



Historic Environment Record Search

Harvington Parish

08/05/2015



Historic Environment Record Search

Author: Sheers, B.

Date of Issue: 08/05/2015

Contents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Introduction to the Historic Environment Record (HER) | 2 |
| The HER data and documentation | 3 |
| Guidelines for access | 4 |
| Archaeological summary for the search area | 6 |
| Statutory and other designations | 7 |
| Glossary | 8 |
| Worcestershire HER News and Events | 9 |

Historic and modern Ordnance Survey map(s) with HER data

The HER short report

The HER full reports for each HER record

The HER search results are valid for 3 months from the date of issue as the HER is being updated with new sites of archaeological importance.

Historic Environment Record

The Hive

Sawmill Walk

The Butts

Worcester

WRI 3PD

Telephone: 01905 765560

Email: archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk

Online: www.worcestershire.gov.uk/archaeology

The Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service is a Registered Organisation with the Institute for Archaeologists.



Cover Illustration:

Eckington Bridge (WSM01415), with Parson's Folly (WSM07535) atop Kemerton Camp (WSM03943)

Image kindly provided by, and copyright of Adam Stanford of *Aerial-Cam* (www.aerial-cam.co.uk)

An Historic Environment Record Search for Harvington Parish

This document contains your Historic Environment Record search for Harvington Parish. The following pages will provide an overview of our service alongside an explanation of the documentation included and guidance on its use. This is followed by an archaeological summary for your search area including a list of statutory designations, historic and modern mapping including the HER records, and finally the reports from individual records.

The Worcestershire **Historic Environment Record** (HER) is the largest collection of archaeological information in the County with details of over 26,000 sites, buildings, finds, and landscapes alongside information on past archaeological research and investigations. These records hold information on a vast and diverse array of archaeological remains, from Iron Age Hillforts to Second World War pillboxes. The HER is held in a database linked to a Geographical Information System (GIS), a computer mapping system designed to allow users to collect, manage and analyse large volumes of spatially referenced data. When you request information from us we carry out a search around a grid reference supplied by you, withdrawing all the records within that area from the database and allowing us to produce reports and mapping which fulfil your requirements. Our standard search radius is 500m from your specified location; however, we are able to undertake searches of more defined extents if requested. We are also able to provide information for records of particular types or dates such as a search for Neolithic enclosures.

The Historic Environment Record can be an ideal starting point if you are interested in researching your local area or a particular period of Worcestershire's past. While we can provide reports in digital format or by post, we encourage you to visit us in person to examine the large quantities of additional information stored in our offices, including banks of filing cabinets with detailed information on thousands of sites, and hundreds of aerial photographs covering large swathes of the county. In addition, the service has a reference library with general and specialist texts on British archaeology alongside an online collection of archaeological reports regarding Worcestershire's heritage accessible at www.worcestershire.gov.uk/archaeology/library. Finally, many of the archaeologists working at our offices are very knowledgeable about particular places, or are specialists in certain subjects or periods and are keen to help independent researchers.

The potential value of our records to your research may not however be restricted to an initial assessment of a particular area. We believe an appreciation of the historic form of landscapes is vital to understanding the people that occupied them; allowing us to contextualise and therefore improve our understanding of past activity. Our records and historic mapping can be used to understand these historic environments providing either fresh perspectives upon people and places identified through documentary research, or reconstructing historic landscapes to be populated through further research. We therefore strongly recommend consulting our archive service if you have not already done so on 01905 766 351 or RecordOffice@worcestershire.gov.uk.

If you require additional information or assistance we encourage you to contact or visit us at The Hive. Many of our records are also now available online with the Heritage Gateway at www.heritagegateway.org.uk.

We would be extremely grateful to receive new information that may emerge during the course of your research in order for us to continue improving the scope, quality and reliability of Worcestershire's Historic Environment Record.

The HER Data and Documentation

This document contains two types of report:

The Single Line or Short Report – this provides the basic information: the WSM Number, the Name/Title of the Record, the monument type, the date range and finally the National Grid Reference (the WSM number is the unique number given to each record within the HER).

The Full Report – this provides the above information **plus** a more detailed description of the monument/site/find/fieldwork etc. It also contains the sources and references that the record is based upon and gives its relationship (if any) to other associated sites. A ‘full’ report is not definitive and all sources mentioned should be consulted to gain a full understanding of the record. Each source has a unique SWR number which can be used to locate it within our offices or within our online library www.worcestershire.gov.uk/archaeology/library if available.

This report also contains maps of the locations of the HER records. There are three forms of mapping available:

Modern Maps with HER Records

The maps will show the location of all the sites in the report, labelled with the WSM number. **Please note:** The labels only give the approximate location of the sites and monuments. The reason for this is that if there is more than one record for a location or there are lots of sites in close proximity – i.e. on a street of historic houses – then the labels overlies each other and cannot be read. We, therefore, move or adjust the labels very slightly to make them easier to see. To get the precise location you must use the grid reference. The HER is set up with a number of themes or layers. Each theme contains a different type of record e.g. Historic Buildings or Excavations. This allows us to switch the various themes on and off to look at different types of record separately. The various themes are colour coded to make them easily identifiable and can be seen within the legend of each map.

Historic Maps

We can supply copies of Landmark Digital mapping based on 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Edition Ordnance Survey maps. These are drawn from several maps and are referred to as Epochs not Editions. It is important to note that Copyright restrictions mean that they must not be used in any report and are for research purposes only. If you have requested these they will be included below.

GIS Shape Files

If you have access to a GIS system we can provide site location data as ESRI shapefiles for your own use as an alternative to the aforementioned mapping. This is the best way of sending and receiving complex spatial information. In built up areas where there are a large number of records, the data will be sent out in several files. We will provide site location data as individually themed shape files for each type of record.

Maps included in this report are:

1. 1887 1st Edition Ordnance Survey 1/2, © Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Limited.
2. 1887 1st Edition Ordnance Survey 2/2, © Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Limited.
3. 1930 3rd Edition Ordnance Survey 1/2, © Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Limited.
4. 1930 3rd Edition Ordnance Survey 2/2, © Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Limited.
5. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Buildings 1/2, © Crown Copyright.
6. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Buildings 2/2, © Crown Copyright.
7. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Monuments 1/2, © Crown Copyright.
8. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Monuments 2/2, © Crown Copyright.

9. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Landscape Components, © Crown Copyright.
10. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Geology and Placenames, © Crown Copyright.
11. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: Events, © Crown Copyright.
12. Modern Ordnance Survey map showing HER features: HLC, © Crown Copyright.

Guidelines for Access

The HER was set up as a planning tool 30 years ago and contained the minimum level of data. Since then the records have been added to and enhanced over the years as more information has come to light. The records, therefore, vary greatly in their detail and accuracy. We are constantly updating and improving these records, however, they are compiled from a range of sources of varying quality and the information they contain should not be seen as definitive. We cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of any information supplied and the user must accept that information may be outdated or inaccurate. The HER search results will remain valid for 3 months only from the date of production, because the HER is constantly being updated as new sites of archaeological importance are identified.

We will provide details of Scheduled Ancient Monuments, along with maps showing their locations. The boundaries shown on our maps are intended to be a guide only and **the precise location of any SAM must be obtained from English Heritage.**

When information is provided in advance of metal detecting, the detectorist must agree to report detailed information for all finds, including an eight or ten figure grid reference, to the Portable Antiquities Scheme (via Angie Bolton, Finds Liaison Officer for Worcestershire and Warwickshire on 01905 721130 or abolton@worcester.gov.uk)

The sources referenced in the reports should be consulted in order to fully understand the nature of the archaeology in your search area. While the majority of these reports can now be accessed online at www.worcestershire.gov.uk/archaeology/library, other sources may need to be consulted at the HER offices, and we recommend that you come visit the HER office once you have received your search results to consult all the sources mentioned along with other more general information that we hold.

The modern rural and urban environment is the product of millennia of change and development, producing dynamic landscapes of distinct historical character. **Historic Landscape Characterisation (HLC)** aims to holistically identify and map these character areas through examination of their current and preceding forms, facilitating a deeper understanding and appreciation of a landscape's evolution through time, and contextualising archaeological features within their contemporary landscape settings. Combining HLC and HER data can therefore provide a valuable tool for the research into many archaeological features and landscapes.

If your site is within, or close to, one of the 'Central Marches Historic Towns', you should consult the CMHTS report for that town. These can be found at www.worcestershire.gov.uk/archaeology/library and relate to the following towns: Alvechurch, Bewdley & Wribbenhall, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Clifton-Upon-Teme, Droitwich, Evesham & Bengeworth, Kidderminster, Pershore, Redditch, Stourport-on-Severn, Tenbury Wells and Upton-Upon-Severn.

If your search area includes a Historic Farmstead or Outfarm, as identified by English Heritage's 'Historic Farmsteads Project', you should consult the current project publications, including the County summary, online at <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project>.

Diversity and Disability

Worcestershire County Council is committed to offering equal access to its services to all members of the community. We recognise that some of our customers will have particular communication needs, and we endeavor to provide services befitting to their individual requirements. This document can be made available in alternative formats (large print, audio tape, computer disk, and Braille) and in other languages (including British Sign Language) on request from the Corporate Equality and Diversity Team, County Hall, Spetchley Road,

Worcester, WR5 2NP, telephone 01905 766 938, email E&D@worcestershires.gov.uk. We also have staff trained in providing effective and appropriate face-to-face services to the deaf, deafblind, deafened, hard of hearing or speech-impaired customers; those with learning disabilities; and customers who need help communicating in English.

Copyright

Sources referenced in the HER may require permission from the copyright holder for reproduction. This is often a third party. In these instances, the onus is on you to obtain permission for reproduction from the relevant person(s). The HER accepts no responsibility for any user making unauthorized copies of such documents. In some instances the HER has been granted permission by the copyright holder to give out a copy of a source for reference only. In these instances, you must not copy, pass on or publish that source without permission from the copyright holder. If Ordnance Survey maps are included in this report, then they are for reference only and require copyright permission from The Ordnance Survey for any reproduction.

Many of the sources used within the HER are 'grey literature' reports, produced through the modern planning and development process. Worcestershire HER holds its 'grey literature' library on the Online Archaeology Library (OAL). These sources can be downloaded directly from within the HER Search Report provided, however, before doing so please take note of the following copyright statement:

All reports that are produced via the development control process are considered to be within the public domain. However, copyright restrictions (particularly with regard to Ordnance Survey mapping) or the inclusion of confidential or commercially sensitive information means that not all reports can be made freely available over the internet. Other reports have been excluded by request of the copyright holder. The metadata for reports that cannot be accessed online has been included, but you must visit either our offices or Worcester City to view these reports.

The development of an online library can only be achieved if the organisations that supply data can be assured that their own rights are protected. Consequently, use of the library is covered by a variety of legal instruments to protect us, our users and those who supply data to us.

Online Archaeology Library Terms and Conditions:

<http://www.worcestershires.gov.uk/cms/pdf/copyright.pdf>

Planning

National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) was published in 2012 replacing Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment (PPS5). It sets out the Government's planning policies, including those on the conservation of the historic environment. If your search is in advance of a planning application, you may be required to describe the significance of any heritage assets affected, including the contribution made by their setting, in accordance Paragraph 128 of NPPF and the Local Authority's Local Plan. In order to do so you will be required to undertake a commercial search of the HER. Please contact us if you require this service or further advice in relation to planning policy and archaeology.

Frequently Asked Questions

Where is the HER located and when are you open?

We can be found on floor 2 of The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts, Worcester, WR1 3PD

We are available via phone or email Monday to Friday between 9am and 4pm. You can arrange to discuss your research with an archaeologist within our opening hours by appointment. These can be booked in half-hour slots, the first of which is free of charge but subsequent appointments will incur a nominal fee. The Hive is open from 8:30am to 10pm seven days a week with many of our resources accessible via self-service during these hours.

| | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| Monday | 13:00 – 16:00 | Thursday | 13:00 – 16:00 |
| Tuesday | 13:00 – 16:00 | Friday | 13:00 – 16:00 |

Wednesday 13:00 – 16:00

Saturday

10:30 – 13:30 (2nd and 4th of the month)

Can you provide a physical copy of this document and/or the sources mentioned within?

Yes, but only within The Hive and this will incur a small printing cost.

Can you provide information for Worcester City?

Archaeological records for the City of Worcester are held by the Worcester City Historic Environment Record. They are contactable on 01905 721 132 or by email at archaeology@worcester.gov.uk. In some instances we can answer simple queries on sites within the city, but if you wish for detailed information you will need to contact the city HER. We can book appointments for you with the City HER officer on Tuesdays in The Hive.

What happens if my search area crosses county boundaries?

While we occasionally hold records which cross county boundaries, you will need to contact the HER for the relevant county and request a separate search. The contact details for our surrounding counties are as follows:

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|
| Birmingham: | 0121 464 7797 | Mike.Hodder@birmingham.gov.uk |
| Dudley: | 01384 814 136 | Pete.Boland@dudley.gov.uk |
| Gloucestershire: | 01452 425 705 | archaeology.smr@gloucestershire.gov.uk |
| Herefordshire: | 01432 260 130 | smrenquiries@herefordshire.gov.uk |
| Shropshire: | 01743 252 573 | Historic.environment@shropshire.gov.uk |
| Staffordshire: | 01785 277 281 | HER@staffordshire.gov.uk |
| Warwickshire: | 01926 412 734 | sitesandmonuments@warickshire.gov.uk |

Archaeological Summary for Harvington Parish

An HER search was carried out within the boundaries of Harvington Parish on 08/05/2015.

Harvington parish is situated upon a landscape of intermediate undulating topography, progressing towards an area of alluvial flood plain bordered by low undulating sand and gravel terraces around the River Avon in the south east. The underlying geology consists of Blue Lias and Charmouth Mudstone Formation in the west and Mercia Mudstone Group in the east. Superficial deposits of Sand and Gravel and Alluvium are present throughout the parish.

Whilst elements of the historic landscape are still extant, significant boundary loss has been experienced in and around Harvington itself, particularly in the vicinity of the A46. The medieval and post-medieval landscape has suffered due to plough damage and field amalgamation. The prehistoric landscape, however, is largely coherent. Land use is mixed, consisting primarily of arable farming, horticulture and settlement. The field pattern is largely one of field amalgamation and field reorganisation. The settlement pattern is primarily one of nucleated cluster and modern expansion associated with Harvington.

Archaeological assets recorded within the parish are numerous and diverse. 36 historic buildings ranging in date from the 12th – 20th centuries are recorded, 22 of which are listed. An English Heritage project to identify the Historic Farmsteads of Worcestershire also recorded 14 historic farms and outfarms dating from the 15th – 19th centuries.

51 historic monuments are recorded within the parish, ranging in date from the early-Neolithic to the 20th century although several undated enclosures might date from an earlier period. Monument types include enclosures, ring ditches, ridge and furrow, occupation sites, railways, farm buildings and environmental features. Monuments dating from World War Two include a tank trap and the site of a prisoner of war camp.

Unstratified finds recorded within the parish of Harvington are limited, although this is possibly a reflection of the relatively limited amount of archaeological investigation that has been undertaken within the area as opposed to an absence of archaeological assets. Finds include two Palaeolithic hand axes, a *M. primigenius* tooth, a polished Neolithic axe head and a Bronze Age axe.

Archaeological investigations within the parish have been diverse in type, albeit relatively limited in number. Investigations have included watching briefs, evaluations, fieldwalking, desk-based assessments, rapid surveys, unstratified finds and salvage recording. Several of these investigations were related to the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth pipeline and the A4325 Norton-Lenchwick bypass and consequently investigations are relatively biased towards the south-east of the parish. The survival of below ground archaeology is considered to be good throughout the search area although it is likely that intensive arable cultivation will have reduced the potential in places. There is the potential for below ground archaeology throughout the parish with a particularly high potential around the River Avon. An English Heritage project to identify the potential for Palaeolithic archaeology in Worcestershire recorded a number of deposits within the search area with the potential for archaeology dating back to 189050 BC. The historic buildings in villages and below ground archaeology are sensitive to change.

| HER Record | Number of Records* |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Buildings | 36 |
| Portable Antiquity | 0 |
| Geology | 3 |
| Hedgerows | 0 |
| Landscape Components | 14 |
| Monuments | 51 |
| Parish Records | 4 |
| Parks and Gardens | 0 |
| Place names | 7 |
| Archaeological Events | 22 |
| | [137] |

* Please note an absence of archaeological sites in a particular area should not necessarily be interpreted as an absence of archaeology. It may be that surviving archaeology has not been identified in the HER for a number of reasons. If it is thought likely that archaeology could exist in such an area, then the HER team will inform you of this.

Statutory and other Designations

Scheduled Ancient Monuments (SAM)

Scheduled monuments are those considered to be monuments of national importance. **There are no Scheduled areas within the search area.***

Listed Buildings

The Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport holds a List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest, considered to be of national importance. Compiled under the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, the List includes structures from boundary walls and telephone boxes to cathedrals. **There are 22 Listed Buildings within the search area.***

Conservation Areas

A Conservation Area is an area considered worthy of preservation or enhancement because of its special architectural or historic interest, "the character or appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance," as required by the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 (Section 69 and 70). **The Harvington Conservation Area is located within the search area.***

Registered Parks and Gardens

English Heritage holds a Register of Historic Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest. These Registered landscapes are graded I, II* or II, and include private gardens, public parks and other green spaces. They are valued for their design, diversity and historical importance. **There are no Registered Parks within the search area.***

Registered Battlefields

There are two Registered Battlefields in Worcestershire, The Battle of Evesham and The Battle of Worcester. Unlike Listed Buildings and the Register of Parks and Gardens, Registered Battlefields are not currently graded as a means of ascribing relative significance. **There are no Registered Battlefields within the search area.***

Locally Listed Historic Buildings

Worcester City, Redditch Borough and Wyre Forest District have a Schedule of Buildings of Local Interest in Worcestershire. These are buildings that are not of national importance, and therefore not Listed, but are considered to be of local or regional importance and make a significant contribution to the historic environment character of an area. **There are no locally listed buildings within the search area.**

* Heritage Assets are designated by English Heritage. It is possible that the HER is out of date. NB. Other statutory designations may apply to your site which the HER does not record, such as Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

Glossary of commonly used terms

AS: The unique number given to each aerial photograph referenced in the HER.

Archaeological Event Record: Records of archaeological work undertaken including when, where, how, by whom, and the resultant information regarding archaeological features, finds, archives and data.

Cropmarks: The visible effect of arable crops caused by the presence of below ground historic environment features.

Geographic Information System (GIS): a computer-based mapping system designed to allow users to collect, manage and analyse large volumes of spatially referenced data within a singular environment.

HBSMR (Historic Buildings, Sites and Monuments Record): The database, linked to our GIS systems, used to collate, manage and distribute archaeological records.

Heritage Gateway: An internet service managed by English Heritage allowing for cross-county searches of multiple historic environment datasets. Accessible at www.heritagegateway.org.uk.

Landscape Component: An area of archaeological interest consisting of multiple component parts. For instance, a Second World War airfield with numerous structural and infrastructural elements.

Monument: an archaeological site either showing as visible remains on the ground or a below ground site revealed by, for example, aerial photography or geophysical survey.

National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF): Provides a full statement of Government policies for the identification and protection of historic buildings, conservation areas, archaeological remains and other elements of the historic environment.

Palaeochannels: ancient silted up river channels, or other watercourses that are often associated with well-preserved organic remains and historic environment features.

Palaeo-environmental: Organic remains associated with past landscapes. Such deposits can reveal information about climate, the types of fauna and flora in a landscape and past human activity.

Ridge and furrow: large-scale earthworks associated with former medieval and post-medieval open-field communal farming that appear as a distinctive corrugated surface.

Sharepoint: A web application allowing for the digitisation and distribution of documentation online at www.worcestershire.gov.uk/archaeology/library.

SWR: The unique source reference number given to each report, document or map etc.

WCC: Worcestershire County Council.

WSM: The unique number given to each monument, building and archaeological event recorded in the HER.

General periods in the HER

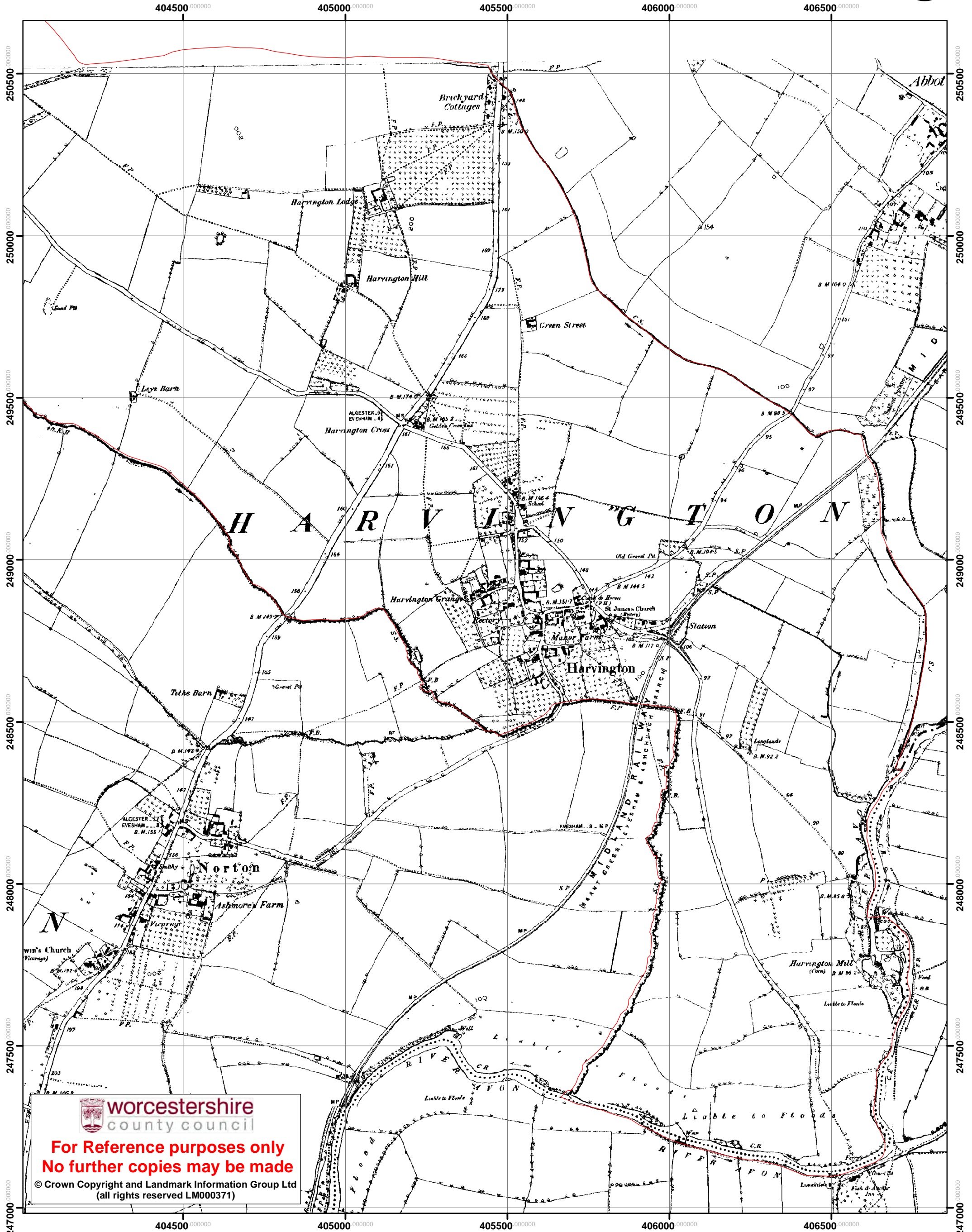
The beginning and end of certain periods is a contentious issue. In the HER, the following dates are used. This is a standard convention across all HERs.


| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Palaeolithic | -500000BC to -10001BC |
| Mesolithic | -10000BC to -4001BC |
| Neolithic | -4000BC to -2351BC |
| Bronze Age | -2350BC to -801BC |
| Iron Age | -800BC to 42AD |
| Romano-British | 43AD to 409AD |
| Post-roman (Early medieval) | 410AD to 1065AD |
| Medieval | 1066AD to 1539AD |
| Post- medieval | 1540AD to 1900AD |
| Modern | 1901AD to 2050AD |

0 100 200 400 600 800
Metres

Historic Ordnance Survey Map 1887

1:10,560
when printed on A3



 **worcestershire**
county council

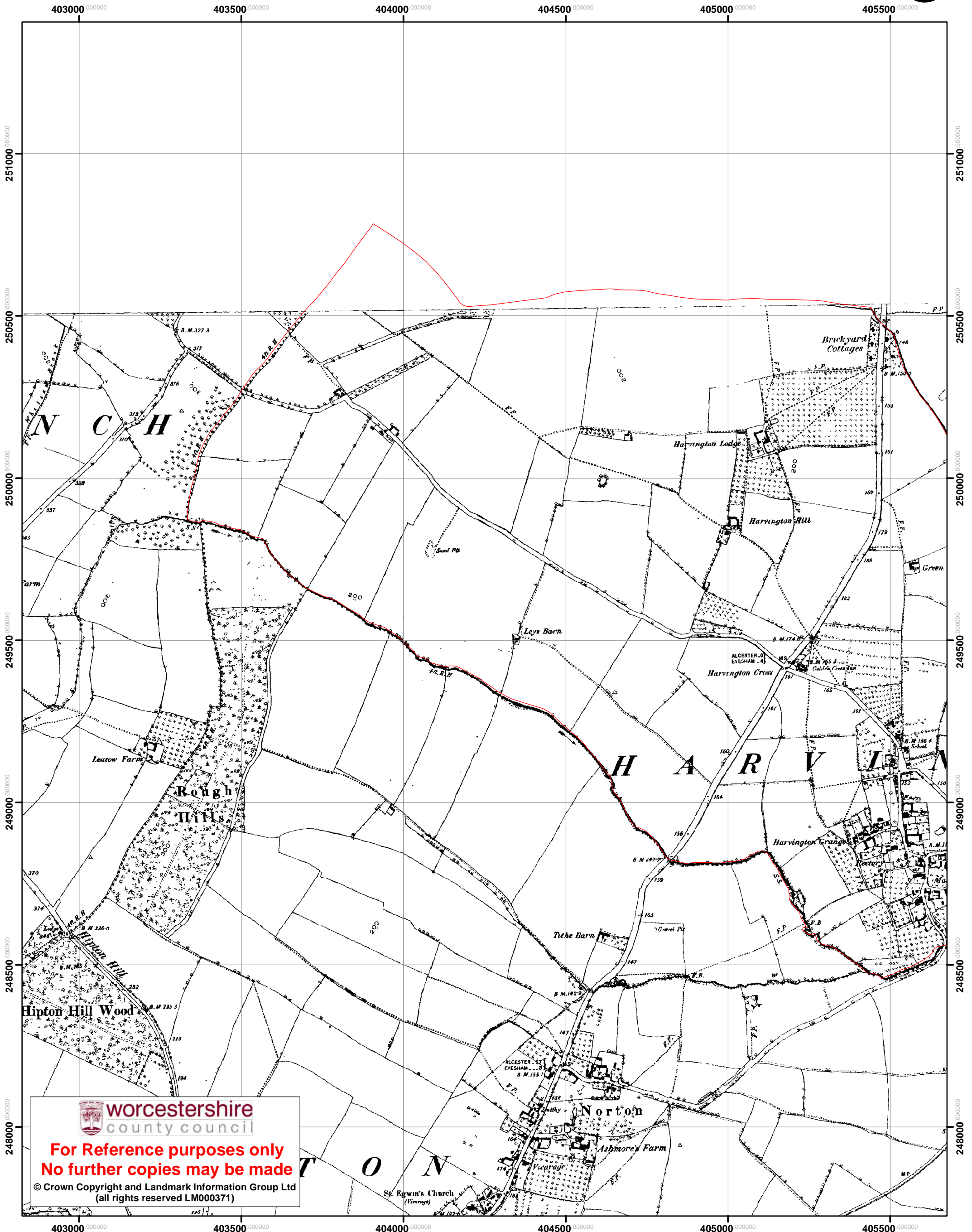
**For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made**

© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

0 100 200 400 600 800
Metres

Historic Ordnance Survey Map 1887

1:10,560
when printed on A3



 **worcestershire**
county council

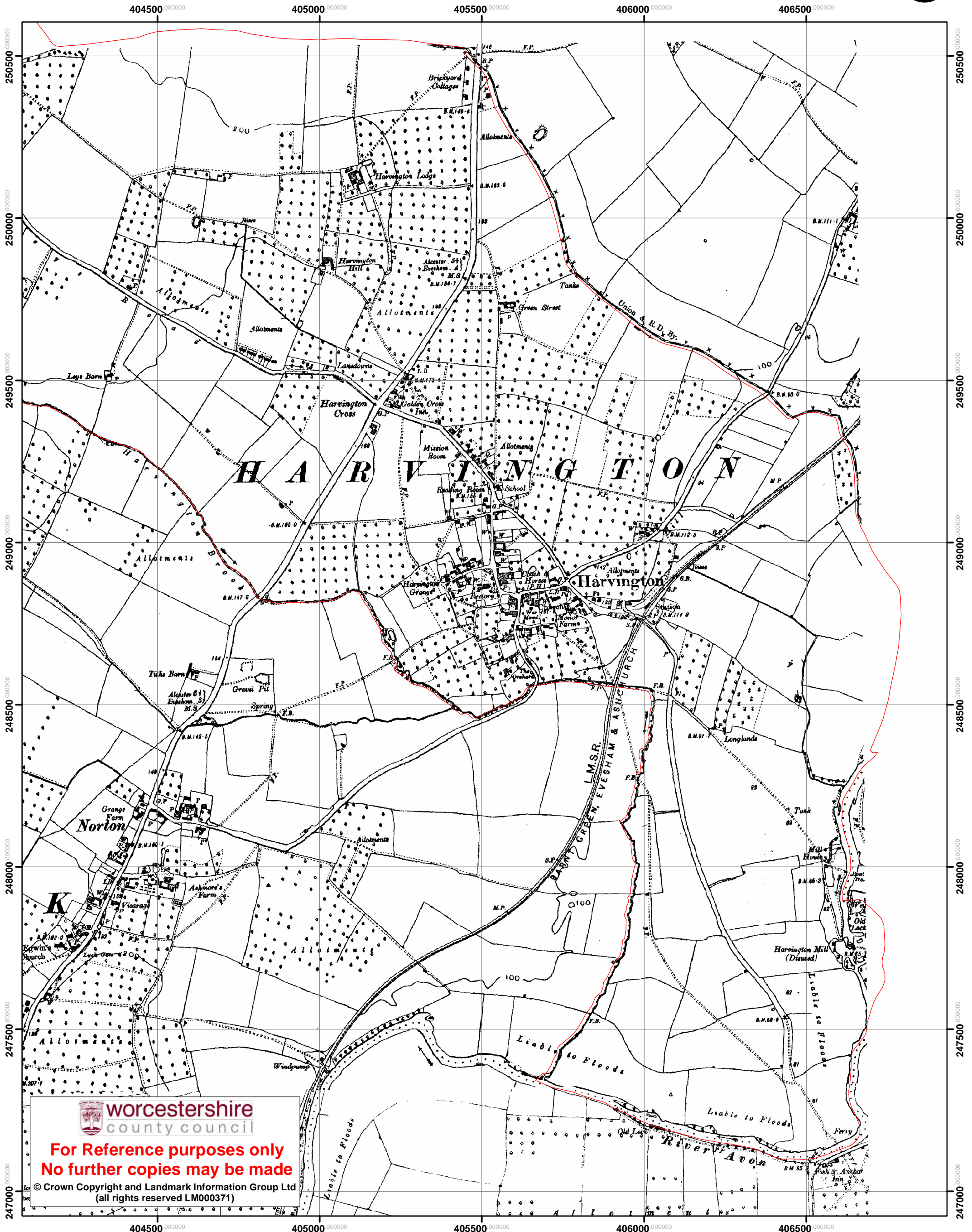
**For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made**

© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

0 100 200 400 600 800
Metres

Historic Ordnance Survey Map 1930

1:10,560
when printed on A3



 **worcestershire**
county council

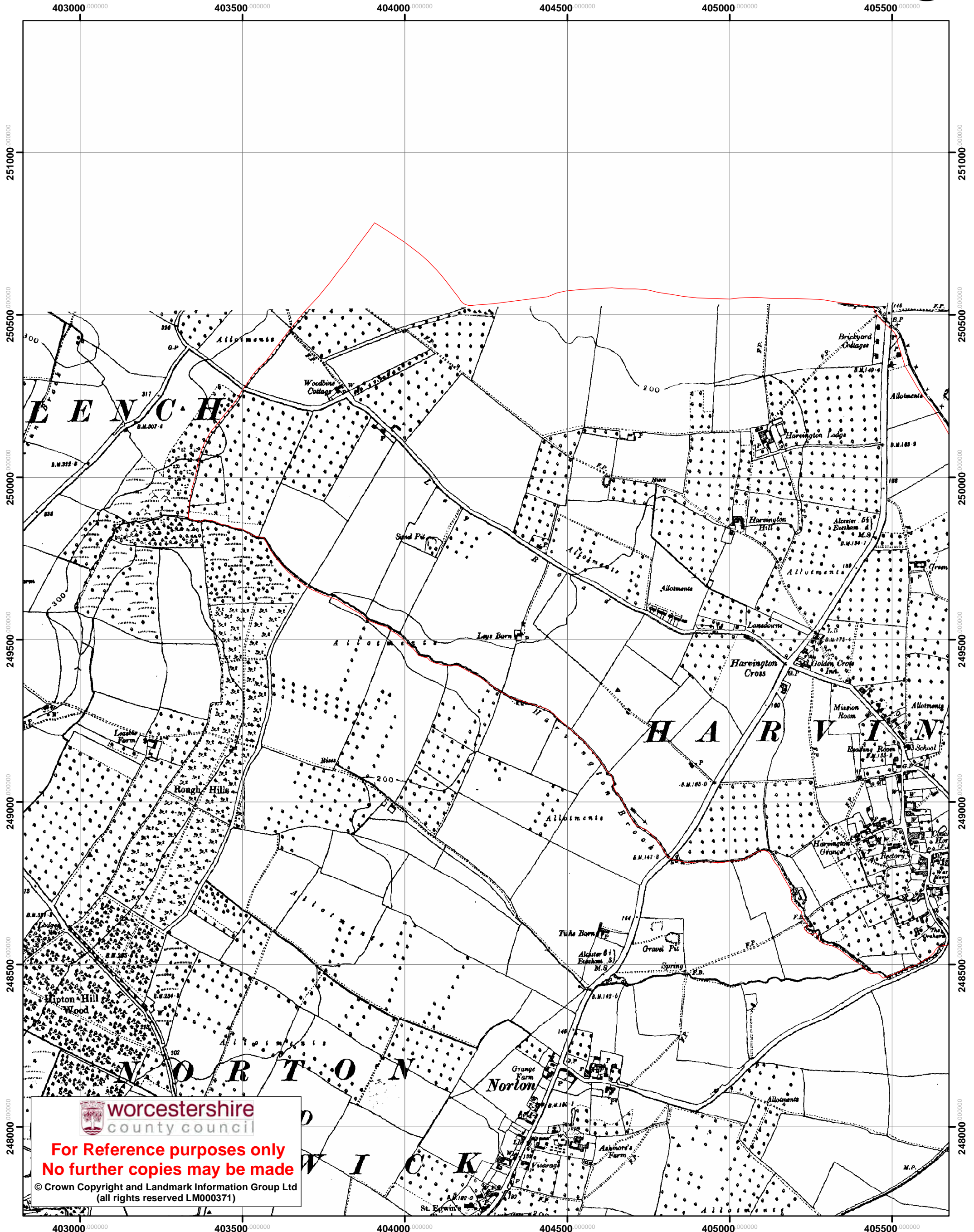
**For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made**


© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

0 100 200 400 600 800
Metres

Historic Ordnance Survey Map 1930

1:10,560
when printed on A3

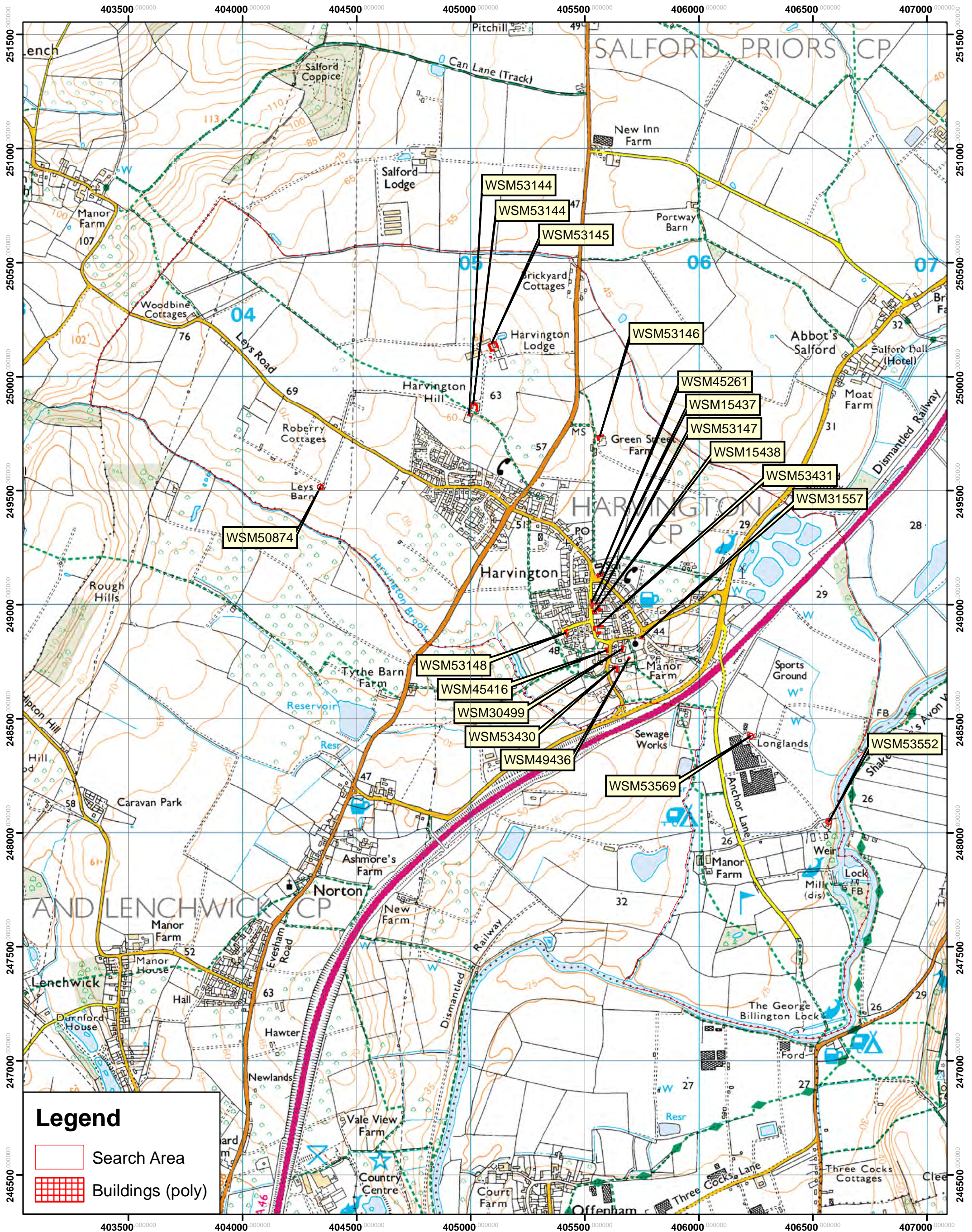


 **worcestershire**
county council

**For Reference purposes only
No further copies may be made**

© Crown Copyright and Landmark Information Group Ltd
(all rights reserved LM000371)

HER Buildings 1/2

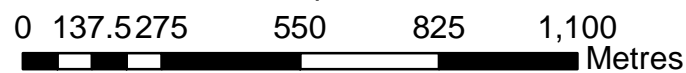


Legend

- Search Area
- Buildings (poly)

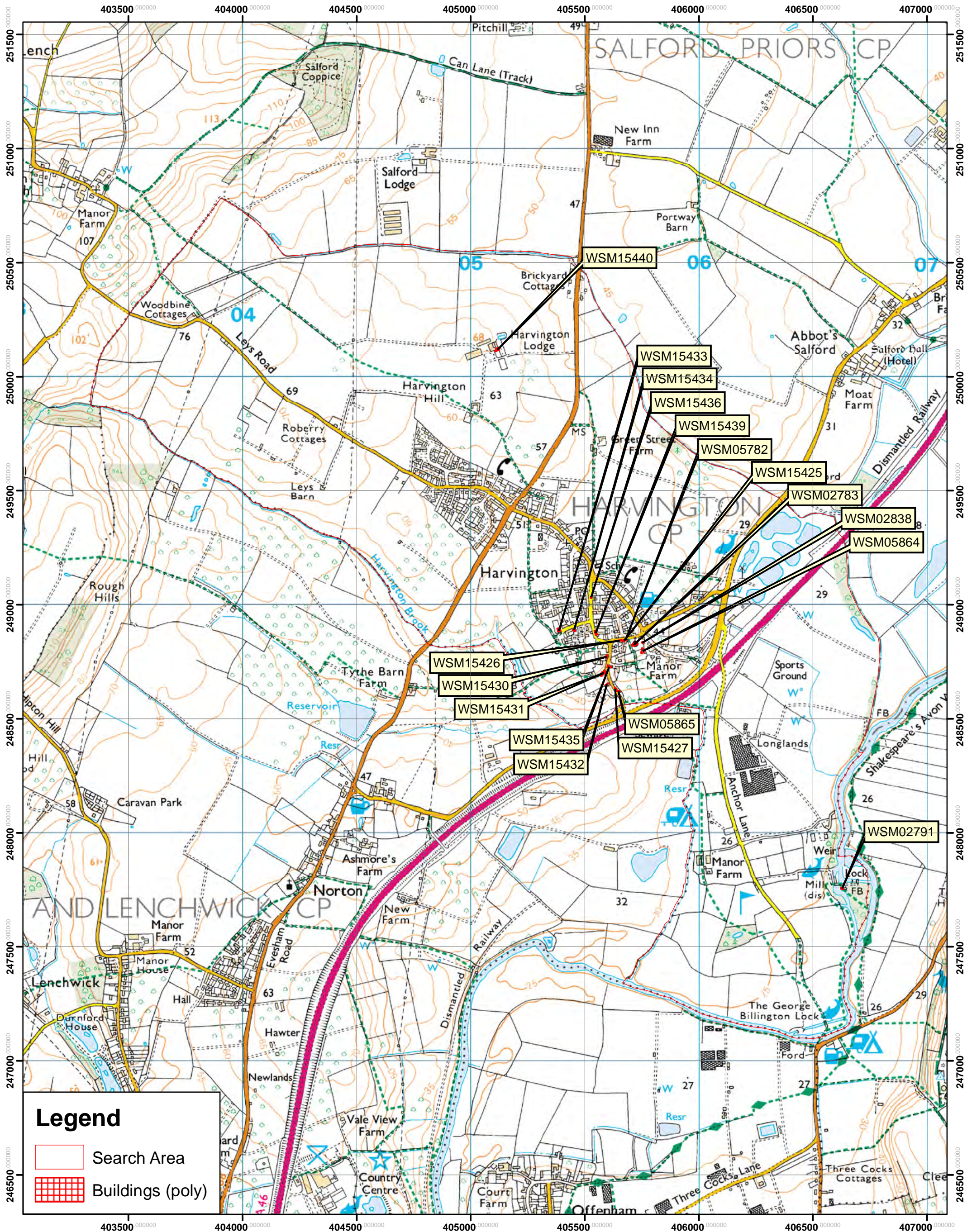
1:15,000

when printed on A3



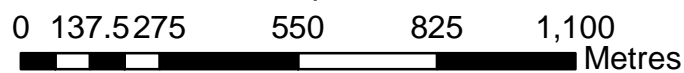
The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER Buildings 2/2



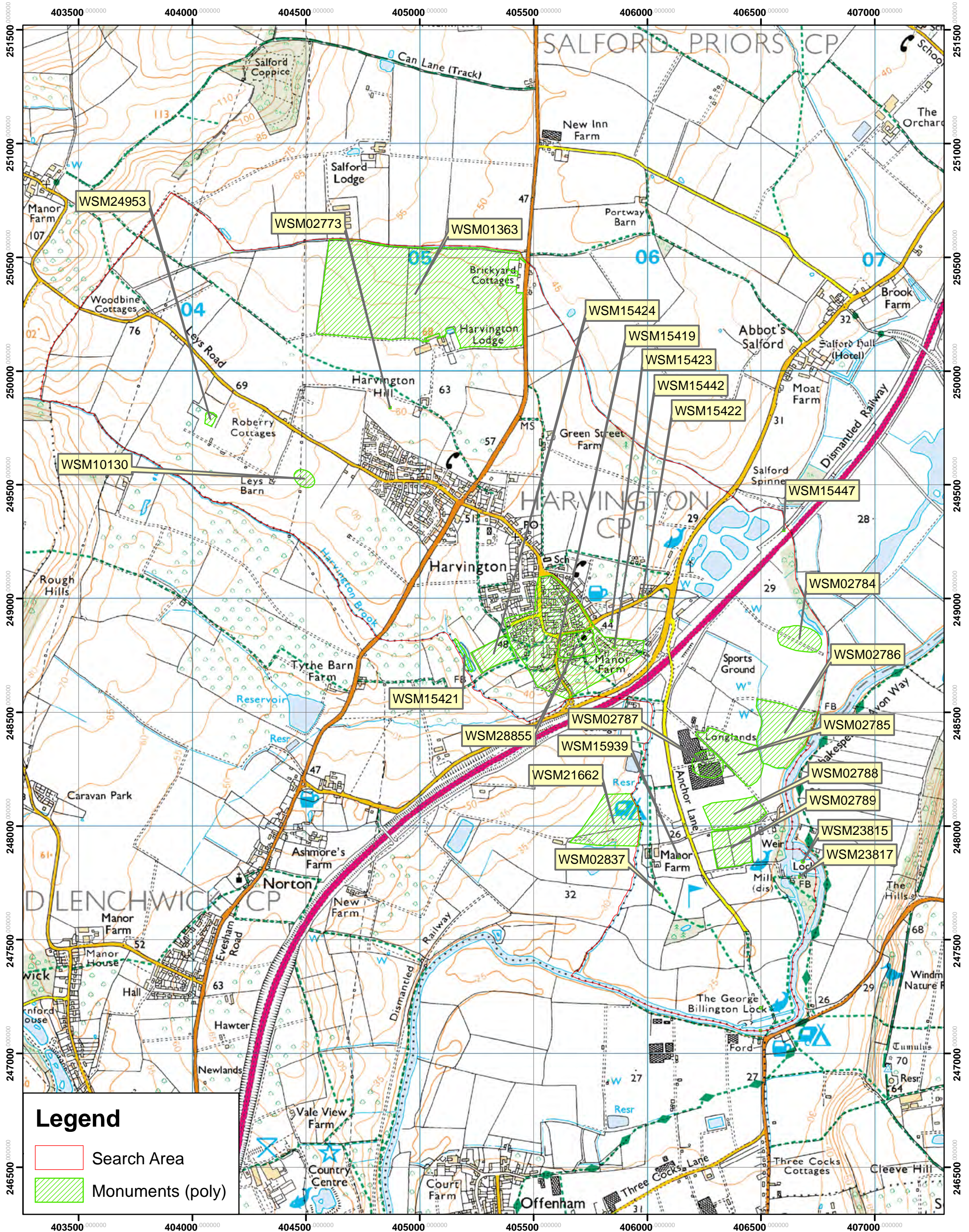
1:15,000

when printed on A3



The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER Monuments 1/2



Legend

- Search Area
- Monuments (poly)

1:15,000

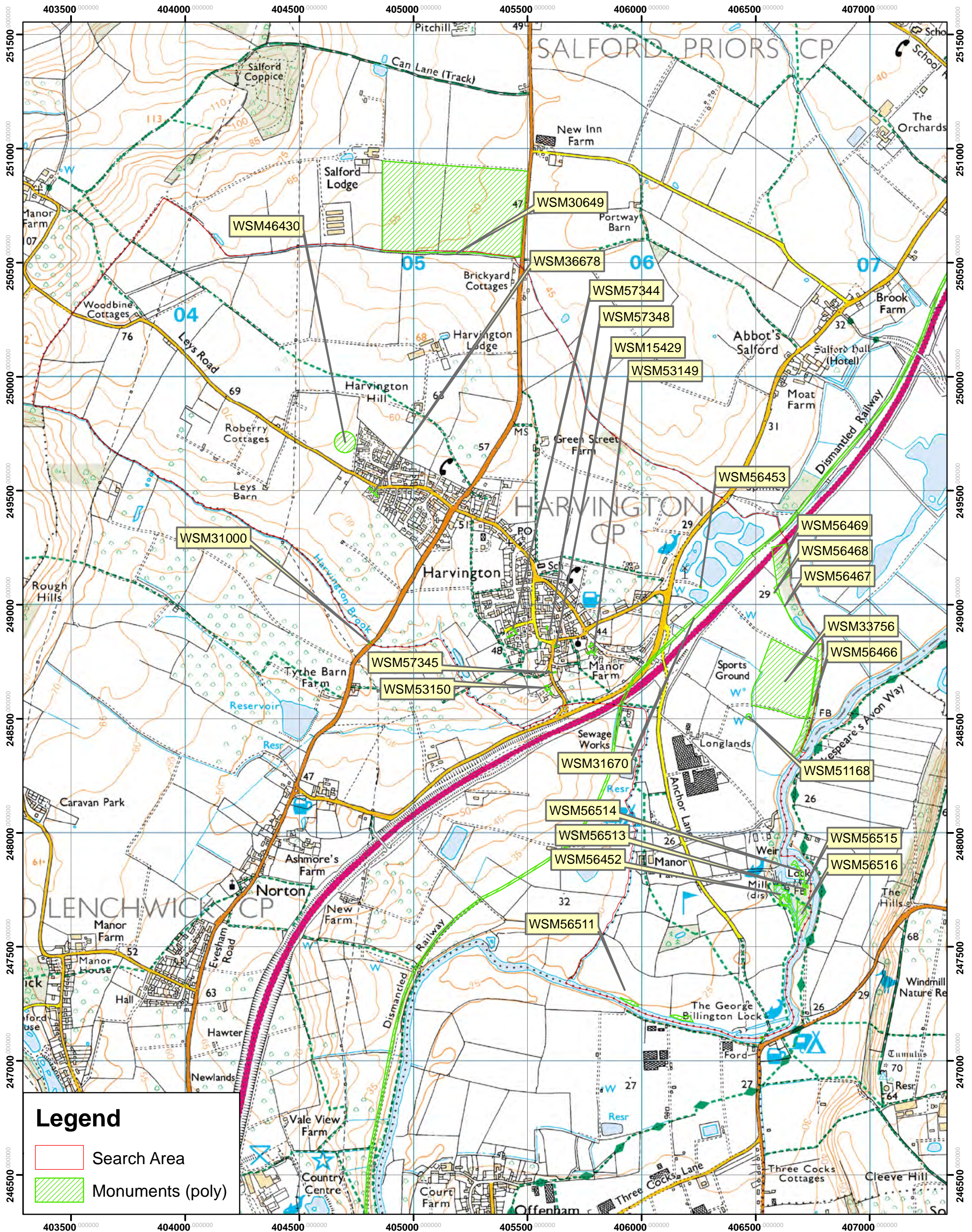
when printed on A3

0 137.5275 550 825 1,100 Metres



The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER Monuments 2/2

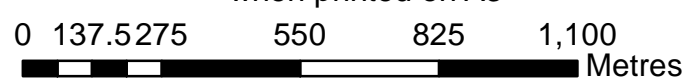


Legend

- Search Area
- Monuments (poly)

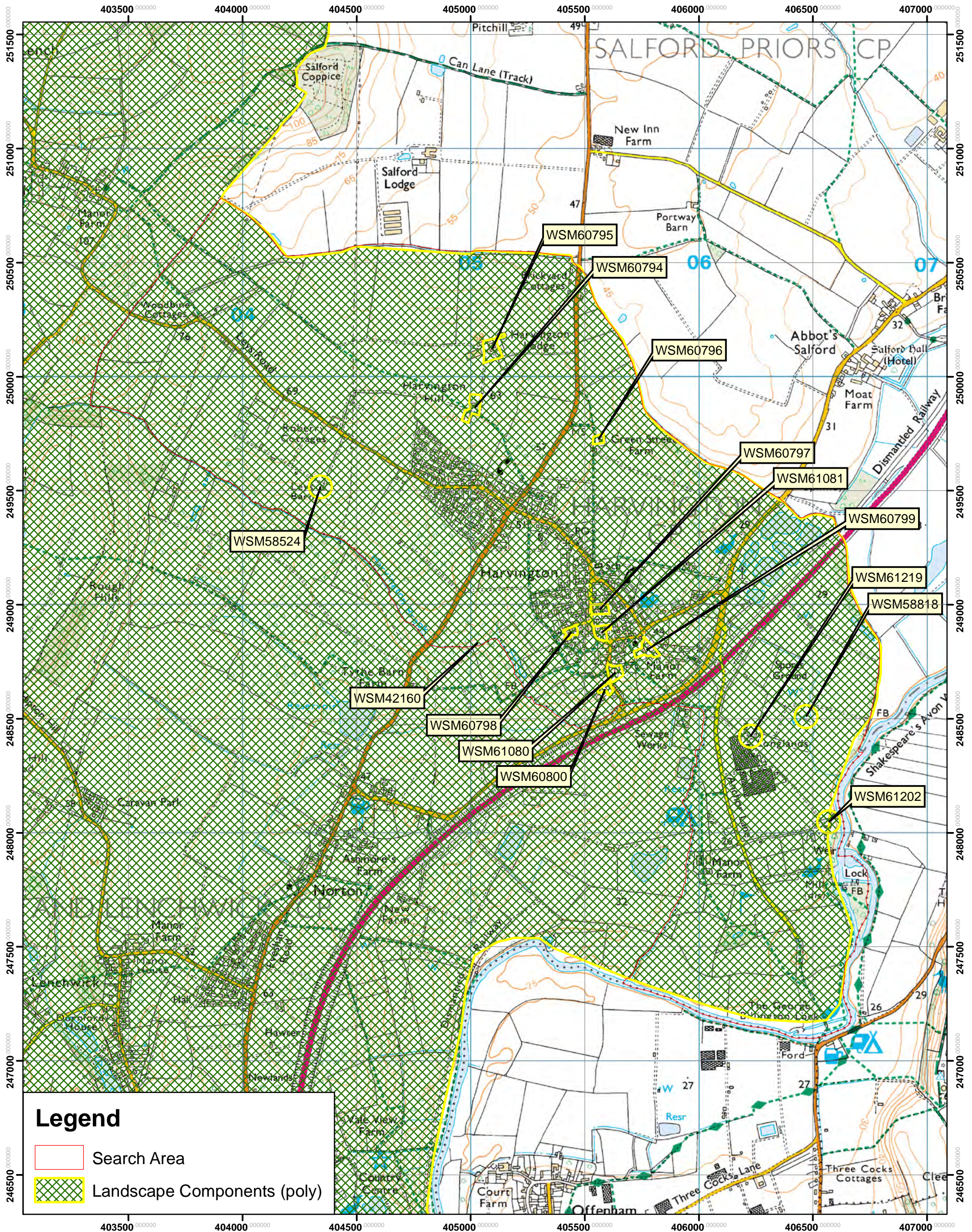
1:15,000

when printed on A3



The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER Landscape Components

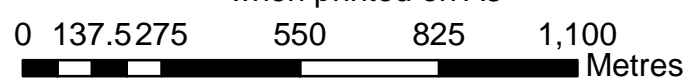


Legend

- Search Area
- Landscape Components (poly)

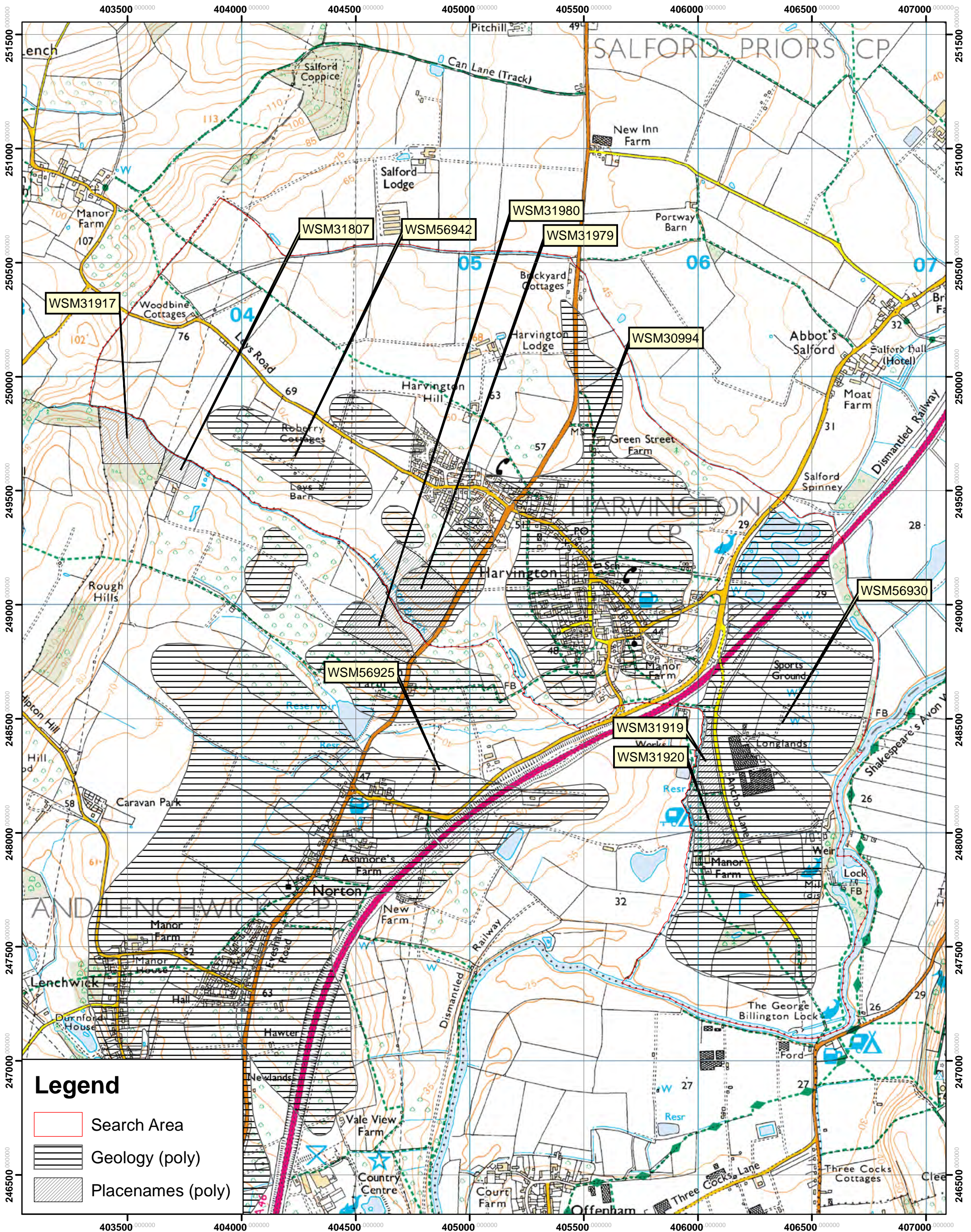
1:15,000

when printed on A3



The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER Geology and Placenames

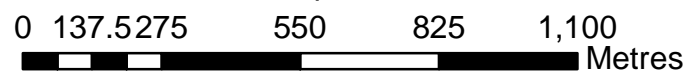


Legend

- Search Area
- Geology (poly)
- Placenames (poly)

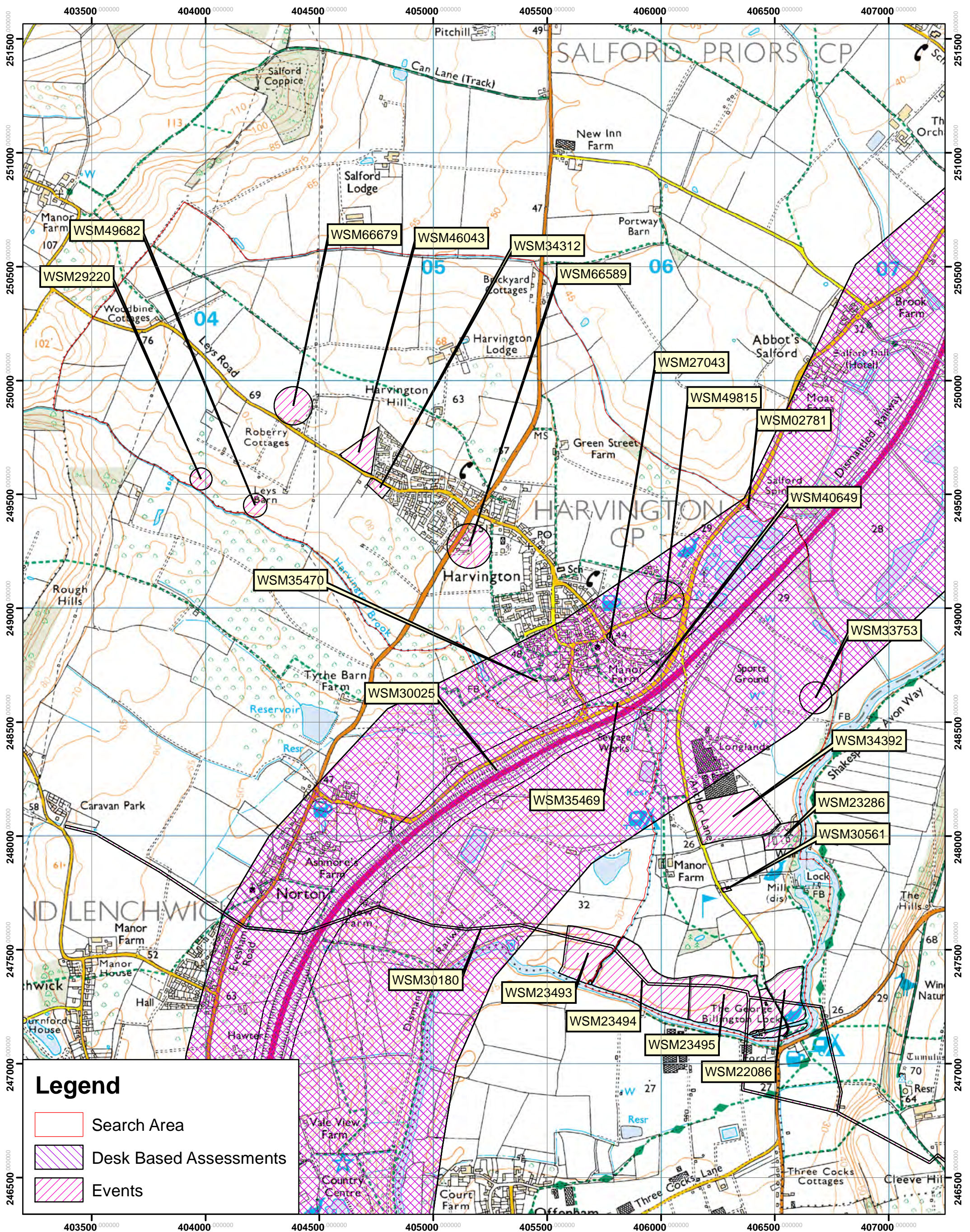
1:15,000

when printed on A3


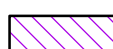
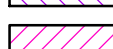


The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER Events

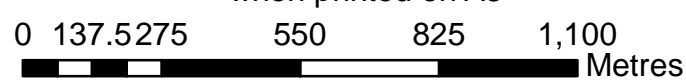


Legend

-  Search Area
-  Desk Based Assessments
-  Events

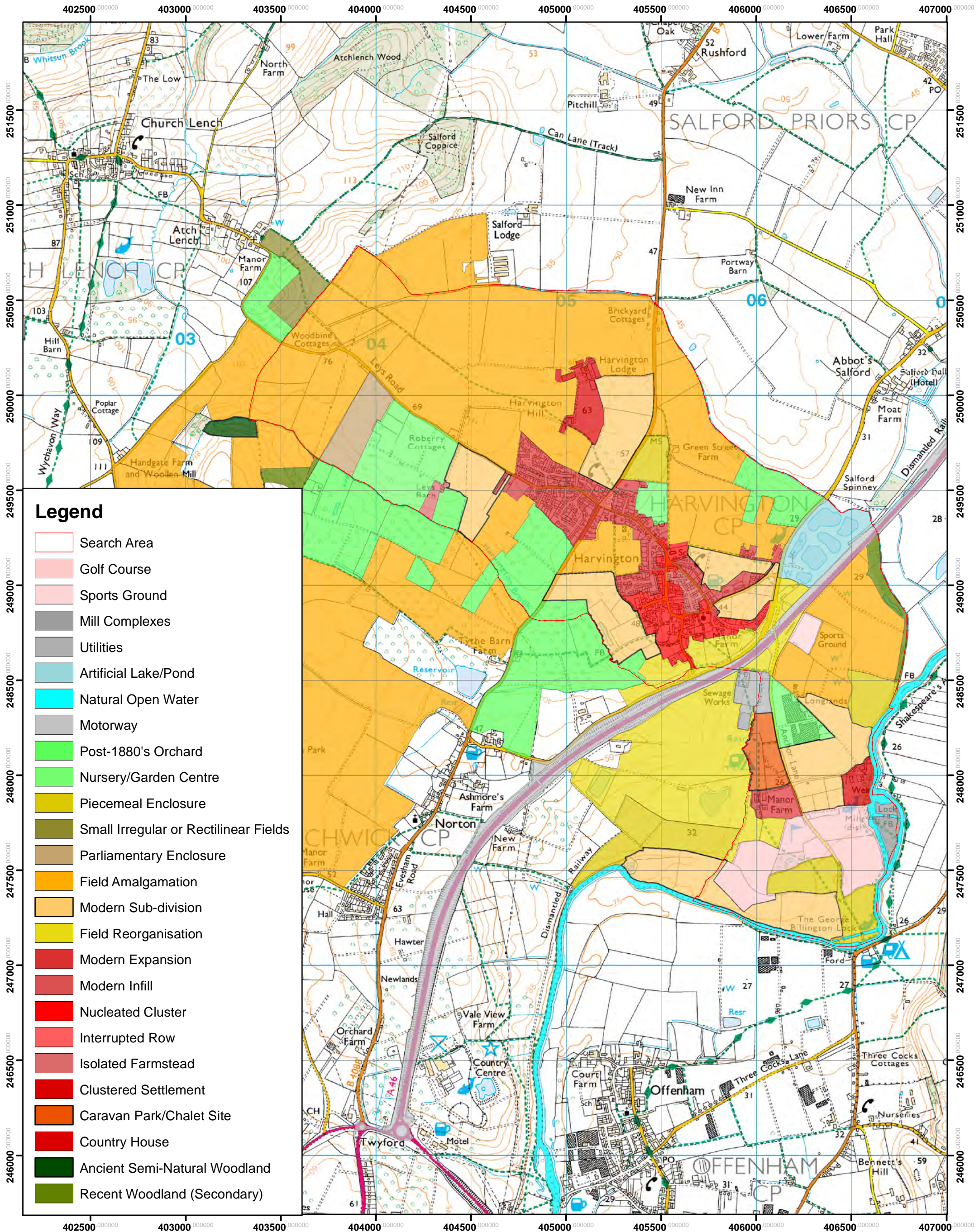
1:15,000

when printed on A3



The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

HER HLC

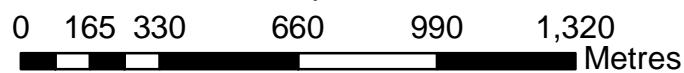


Legend

- Search Area
- Golf Course
- Sports Ground
- Mill Complexes
- Utilities
- Artificial Lake/Pond
- Natural Open Water
- Motorway
- Post-1880's Orchard
- Nursery/Garden Centre
- Piecemeal Enclosure
- Small Irregular or Rectilinear Fields
- Parliamentary Enclosure
- Field Amalgamation
- Modern Sub-division
- Field Reorganisation
- Modern Expansion
- Modern Infill
- Nucleated Cluster
- Interrupted Row
- Isolated Farmstead
- Clustered Settlement
- Caravan Park/Chalet Site
- Country House
- Ancient Semi-Natural Woodland
- Recent Woodland (Secondary)

1:18,000

when printed on A3



The Hive, Sawmill Walk, The Butts,
 Worcester. WR1 3PD
 Telephone 01905 765560

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Monument List Report

HER Monument List Report

05/05/2015

Number of records: 115



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER, tel: 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information is valid for three months from date of production.

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|-----------------|---|---|------------|----------------|
| Building | | | | |
| WSM02783 | St James' Church, Harvington | Church (12TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1101 AD to 2050 AD) War Memorial (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD) War Memorial (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD) War Memorial (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0571 4882 |
| WSM02791 | Harvington Mill, South Side of Avon, South-East of Harvington | Weir (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) Watermill (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD) Corn Mill (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) | Harvington | SP 0662 4775 |
| WSM02838 | Dovecote, Manor Farm, Harvington | Dovecote (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD? to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0575 4883 |
| WSM05782 | Padmore Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Cruck House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0568 4884 |
| WSM05864 | Farmhouse, Manor Farm, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Manor House (15TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1425 AD to 1550 AD) Cruck House (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1425 AD to 2050 AD) Farmhouse (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1425 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0575 4879 |
| WSM05865 | Thatchways, Harvington | Dwelling (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0564 4862 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------|---|--|------------|----------------|
| WSM15425 | James Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Cruck House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0567 4884 |
| WSM15426 | Crooked Walls, Church Street, Harvington | Cruck House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0565 4884 |
| WSM15427 | Thatcholm, Church Street, Harvington | Timber Framed House (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0563 4863 |
| WSM15430 | Bank Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Dwelling (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) Timber Framed Building (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0559 4877 |
| WSM15431 | The Laurels, Church Street, Harvington | Timber Framed House (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0558 4870 |
| WSM15432 | Firbank, Church Street, Harvington | Dwelling (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0559 4865 |
| WSM15433 | The Grange, Grange Lane, Harvington | Farmhouse (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0538 4889 |
| WSM15434 | Yew Tree Cottage, Grange Lane, Harvington | Dwelling (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0545 4888 |
| WSM15435 | The Limes, Shakespeare Lane, Harvington | Dwelling (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0560 4872 |
| WSM15436 | Old Cottage, Village Street, Harvington | Cruck House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0552 4903 |
| WSM15437 | Dream Cottage, Village Street, Harvington | Cruck House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0553 4901 |
| WSM15438 | Langton House, Village Street, Harvington | Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0554 4896 |
| WSM15439 | Dalkeith, Village Street, Harvington | (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0554 4887 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------|--|---|------------|----------------|
| WSM15440 | Harvington Lodge, Harvington | Dwelling (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD) | Harvington | SP 0511 5011 |
| WSM24097 | WWII Pillbox, George Billington Lock Pill Box, Harvington | Pillbox (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) | Harvington | SP 0655 4712 |
| WSM30499 | Hopkilns, Harvington. | Hop Kiln (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0566 4880 |
| WSM31557 | Candle Cottage (formerly Bess Cottage), Harvington | Timber Framed Building (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0575 4885 |
| WSM45261 | Baptist Chapel, Village Street, Harvington | Baptist Chapel (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1886 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0556 4913 |
| WSM45416 | 1, 2 and 3 The Steps, Stratford Road, Harvington | House (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD) Timber Framed Building (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0559 4880 |
| WSM49436 | War Memorial, St. James the Great Church, Harvington | War Memorial (World War Two to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1945 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0569 4876 |
| WSM50874 | Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington | Outfarm (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM53144 | Harvington Hill, Harvington | Farmhouse (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0500 4985 |
| WSM53145 | Harvington Lodge, Harvington | Farm Building (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0509 5013 |
| WSM53146 | Agricultural Range, Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington | Farm Building (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0556 4973 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------------------------|---|--|------------|----------------|
| WSM53147 | The Barns, Langton House, Harvington | Farm Building (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Farmstead (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0555 4899 |
| WSM53148 | Farm Buildings, Harvington Grange, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0541 4887 |
| WSM53430 | Farm Buildings, The Limes, Harvington | Farmstead (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0563 4872 |
| WSM53431 | Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Farm Building (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) Farmstead (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0555 4889 |
| WSM53552 | Mill House, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM53569 | Longlands, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | |
| Landscape Component | | | | |
| WSM42160 | Feckenham Forest | Historic Component (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1629 AD) | | SO 9652 6211 |
| WSM58524 | Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington | Outfarm (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM58818 | Site of Outfarm North East of Longlands, Harvington | Outfarm (19TH CENTURY AD to Unknown - 1801 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM60794 | Harvington Hill, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0500 4986 |
| WSM60795 | Harvington Lodge, Harvington | Farmstead (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0509 5011 |
| WSM60796 | Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0556 4972 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|-----------------|--|--|------------|----------------|
| WSM60797 | Langton House, Harvington | Farmstead (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0556 4898 |
| WSM60798 | Harvington Grange, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0543 4887 |
| WSM60799 | Manor Farm, Harvington | Farmstead (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0577 4880 |
| WSM60800 | Firbank Cottage, Harvington | Farmstead (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0559 4863 |
| WSM61080 | The Limes, Harvington | Farmstead (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0563 4870 |
| WSM61081 | Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Farmstead (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0557 4888 |
| WSM61202 | Mill House, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM61219 | Longlands, Harvington | Farmstead (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | |
| Monument | | | | |
| WSM01363 | Cropmarks, West of Brickyard Cottages, Harvington | Enclosure (Unknown date) Trackway (Unknown date) Occupation Site (EARLY IRON AGE to 19TH CENTURY AD - 800 BC to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0500 5033 |
| WSM02773 | Barrow, Barrow Piece, Harvington | Barrow (LATE NEOLITHIC to POST ROMAN - 2700 BC to 699 AD) | Harvington | SP 0487 4984 |
| WSM02784 | Enclosures, Harvington | Enclosed Settlement (EARLY NEOLITHIC to ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD - 4000 BC to 410 AD) | Harvington | SP 0667 4882 |
| WSM02785 | Circular Enclosure, North of Harvington Mill, Harvington | Ring Ditch (EARLY NEOLITHIC to LATE IRON AGE - 4000 BC to 42 AD) Ridge And Furrow (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | Harvington | SP 0638 4831 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------|---|--|------------|----------------|
| WSM02786 | Enclosures, North of Harvington Mill | Enclosure (Unknown date) Ridge And Furrow (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0659 4841 |
| WSM02787 | Circular Enclosure, South East of Harvington | Ring Ditch (Unknown date) Ridge And Furrow (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | Harvington | SP 0626 4827 |
| WSM02788 | Enclosures, North West of Harvington Mill | Enclosure (Unknown date) | Harvington | SP 0638 4805 |
| WSM02789 | Enclosure, North-West of Harvington Mill, Harvington | Enclosure (Unknown date) | Harvington | SP 0637 4790 |
| WSM02837 | Possible Barrow, Roundhill Meadow, West of Harvington Mill | Round Barrow (EARLY BRONZE AGE to EARLY IRON AGE - 2350 BC to 701 BC) | Harvington | SP 0605 4770 |
| WSM10130 | Cropmark, South Side of Parish, Harvington | Enclosure (LATE BRONZE AGE to 15TH CENTURY AD - 1000 BC to 1500 AD) | Harvington | SP 0449 4952 |
| WSM15419 | Harvington Village, Harvington | Settlement (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD) Settlement (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) Settlement (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0564 4880 |
| WSM15421 | Pond Adjacent Harvington Brook, Harvington | Pond (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0519 4874 |
| WSM15422 | Old Gravel Pit 100m South-East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Gravel Pit (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0597 4901 |
| WSM15423 | Marl Pit, at the Junction of Crest Hill and Anchor Lane, Harvington | Marl Pit (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0584 4890 |
| WSM15424 | Pool Close West of Harvington village | Pond (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0532 4875 |
| WSM15429 | Site of The Hops/Nathan Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Dwelling (16TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1501 AD? to 1950 AD?) | Harvington | SP 0562 4881 |
| WSM15442 | Doreed, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Dwelling (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0585 4878 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------|---|---|---|----------------|
| WSM15447 | Dismantled Railway, Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick | Railway (19TH CENTURY AD - 1840 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington, Norton and Lenchwick | SP 0565 4751 |
| WSM15939 | Occupation, Harvington | Occupation Site (Unknown date) | Harvington | SP 0613 4786 |
| WSM21662 | Linear Cropmark, North-West of Manor Farm, Harvington | Linear Feature (Unknown date) | Harvington | SP 0584 4801 |
| WSM23505 | Undated Alluvial Deposits, Honeybourne, Bretforton & Pebworth Supply Main | Natural Feature (Unknown date) | North and Middle Littleton | SP 0649 4720 |
| WSM23815 | Iron Works (site of) on River Avon at Harvington Mill | Iron Works (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?) | Harvington | SP 0668 4784 |
| WSM23817 | Lock on River Avon, Harvington Mill, Harvington | Lock (17TH CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 1700 AD) | Harvington | SP 0667 4777 |
| WSM24098 | The Ford at the Fish and Anchor Public House, River Avon, Offenham | Tank Trap (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) | Offenham | SP 0649 4710 |
| WSM24953 | Sandpit, Harvington | Sand Pit (Unknown date) | Harvington | SP 0407 4979 |
| WSM28855 | Possible Medieval Precinct, Harvington. | Precinct (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | Harvington | SP 0569 4879 |
| WSM30649 | Cropmarks, North-West of Brickyard Cottages, Salford Prior | Enclosure (Unknown date) Trackway (Unknown date) | Harvington, Out of county | SP 0517 5073 |
| WSM30963 | Ford Over the River Avon, Harvington | Ford (Unknown date) | Harvington | SP 0652 4710 |
| WSM31000 | Carke Ford, Crossing of Harvington Brook, Harvington | Ford (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD) | Harvington, Norton and Lenchwick | SP 0480 4883 |
| WSM31670 | Railway (disused) - Salford Priors to Evesham - Section BEA/3 | Railway (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1840 AD to 2050 AD) | Cleeve Prior, Evesham, Harvington, Norton and Lenchwick | SP 0564 4764 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------|---|--|------------|----------------|
| WSM33756 | Cropmarks of Enclosures East of Harvington | Ring Ditch (EARLY BRONZE AGE to LATE BRONZE AGE - 2350 BC to 1000 BC) Trackway (EARLY BRONZE AGE to ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD - 2350 BC to 401 AD) Enclosure (EARLY IRON AGE to ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD - 800 BC to 401 AD) | Harvington | SP 0663 4866 |
| WSM36678 | WWII Prisoner of War Camp, Harvington | (Former Type) Prisoner Of War Camp ((between) World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD) | Harvington | SP 0482 4949 |
| WSM46430 | Romano-British Farmstead, Leys Road, Harvington | Ditched Enclosure ((between) LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) Farmstead ((between) LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) Pit ((between) LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) | Harvington | SP 0470 4971 |
| WSM51168 | Site of Outfarm North East of Longlands, Harvington | Outfarm (19TH CENTURY AD to Unknown - 1801 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM53149 | Site of Farm Buildings, Manor Farm, Harvington | Farm Building (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 2050 AD) Farmstead (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0578 4880 |
| WSM53150 | Site of Farm Buildings, Firbank Cottage, Harvington | Farm Building (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0558 4863 |
| WSM56452 | Harvington Mill, Harvington | Environmental Deposit (Undated) | Harvington | |
| WSM56453 | Pond, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Pond (Undated) | Harvington | |
| WSM56466 | Osier Bed, North East of Mill Farm, Harvington | Osier Bed (Undated) | Harvington | |
| WSM56467 | Palaeochannel, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Palaeochannel (Undated) | Harvington | |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|----------------------------|---|---|------------|----------------|
| WSM56468 | Pond, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Pond (Undated) | Harvington | |
| WSM56469 | Osier Bed, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Osier Bed (Undated) | Harvington | |
| WSM56511 | Marsh, West of George Billington Lock, Harvington | Marsh (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM56512 | Marsh, West of George Billington Lock, Harvington | Marsh (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM56513 | Marsh, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Marsh (Undated) | Harvington | |
| WSM56514 | Osier Bed, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Osier Bed (Undated) | Harvington | SP 0669 4783 |
| WSM56515 | Osier Bed, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Osier Bed (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM56516 | Osier Bed, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Osier Bed (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | |
| WSM57344 | Site of Farm Buildings, Harvington Grange, Harvington | Farm Building (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0543 4888 |
| WSM57345 | Site of Farm Buildings, The Limes, Harvington | Farm Building (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0561 4870 |
| WSM57348 | Site of Farm Buildings, Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Farm Building (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD) | Harvington | SP 0558 4889 |
| General Parish Info | | | | |
| WSM15460 | Unstratified Finds in the Parish of Harvington | Event (EARLY BRONZE AGE to EARLY IRON AGE - 2350 BC to 701 BC) | Harvington | SP 0533 4923 |
| WSM37199 | World War 2 Bombing Incidents in Worcestershire; Parish of Harvington | Bomb Site (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD) | Harvington | SP 0533 4923 |
| WSM39597 | General County Record, Worcestershire | | | SO 8785 5778 |

| Ref | Site Name | Monument Types | Parish | Grid Reference |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------|
| WSM41723 | General Information for the Parish of Harvington | Event (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Harvington | SP 0533 4923 |
| Place Name | | | | |
| WSM30994 | Place-name: Green Street Farm, Harvington | Road (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD) | Harvington | SP 0554 4974 |
| WSM31807 | Field-name; Comb Meadow, Norton and Lenchwick | Boundary (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 410 AD to 1900 AD) | Norton and Lenchwick | SP 0373 4959 |
| WSM31917 | Field-name; Far Comb, Norton and Lenchwick | Boundary (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD) | Norton and Lenchwick | SP 0350 4972 |
| WSM31919 | Field-name; Small Moor Close, Harvington | Boundary (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD) | Harvington | SP 0603 4831 |
| WSM31920 | Field-name; The Small Moor, Harvington | Boundary (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD) | Harvington | SP 0604 4805 |
| WSM31979 | Field-name; Norbrook, Harvington | Boundary (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD) | Harvington | SP 0476 4906 |
| WSM31980 | Field-name; Narbrook, Norton and Lenchwick | Boundary (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD) | Norton and Lenchwick | SP 0462 4890 |
| Geology | | | | |
| WSM56925 | Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Ailstone Member | Environmental Deposit (Marine Isotope Stage 06 - 189050 BC to 128050 BC) | | SO 9911 4798 |
| WSM56930 | Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Bretford Sand and Gravel | Environmental Deposit (Marine Isotope Stage 02 to 21ST CENTURY AD - 27050 BC to 2050 AD) | | SO 9781 4824 |
| WSM56942 | Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Pershore Sand and Gravel | Environmental Deposit (Marine Isotope Stage 02 to 21ST CENTURY AD - 27050 BC to 2050 AD) | | SO 9395 4547 |

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Event Short Report

HER Event List Report



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

06/05/2015

Number of records: 22

| Event no. | Event Name | Event Type | Organisation | Date of work | Grid Reference |
|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| WSM02781 | Unstratified Bronze Age Axe, Parish Boundary Ditch, Harvington | Event - Interpretation | | | SP 0638 4943 |
| WSM22086 | Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvin | Event - Intervention | Hereford and Worcester County Council | 1996 | SP 0653 4726 |
| WSM23286 | Watching Brief in 1997, The Mill Hotel, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Event - Intervention | | 1997 | SP 0654 4799 |
| WSM23493 | Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Norton and Lenchwick | Event - Intervention | Hereford and Worcester County Council | 1996 | SP 0567 4748 |
| WSM23494 | Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvington | Event - Intervention | Hereford and Worcester County Council | 1996 | SP 0592 4736 |
| WSM23495 | Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvington | Event - Intervention | Hereford and Worcester County Council | 1996 | SP 0628 4726 |
| WSM27043 | Evaluation in 1998, Croftlands, Harvington | Event - Intervention | | 1998 | SP 0578 4886 |
| WSM29220 | Unstratified Palaeolithic Handaxe found prior to 1935 North of Harvington Brook , Harvington | Event - Interpretation | | 1935 | SP 0398 4956 |
| WSM30025 | Archaeological Assessment of A4325 Norton-Lenchwick Bypass | Desk Based Assessmen | | 1992 | |
| WSM30180 | Salvage Recording in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton & Pebworth Pipeline | Event - Intervention | | 1996 | SP 0573 4728 |
| WSM30561 | Watching Brief in 2001, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Event - Intervention | | 2001 | SP 0628 4776 |
| WSM33753 | Rapid Fieldwalk of Cropmarked Site WSM22874, Harvington | Event - Survey | | | SP 0667 4860 |

| Event no. | Event Name | Event Type | Organisation | Date of work | Grid Reference |
|-----------|--|------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| WSM34312 | Archaeological Evaluation in 2005 of Land at Leys Road, Harvington | Event - Intervention | | 2005 | SP 0476 4952 |
| WSM34392 | Evaluation in 2005 at Chamberlain Nurseries, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Event - Intervention | | 2005 | SP 0631 4808 |
| WSM35469 | Brief for Archaeological Evaluation in 1992; A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass | Event - Intervention | | 1992 | SP 0576 4840 |
| WSM35470 | Desk Top Assessment in 1992, A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass | Desk Based Assessmen | | 1992 | SP 0576 4840 |
| WSM40649 | Specification for Archaeological Works, A435 Norton-Lenchwick Bypass | Desk Based Assessmen | | 1992 | SP 0576 4840 |
| WSM46043 | Archaeological Works in 2011, Harvington Flood Alleviation Scheme, Leys Road, Harvington | Event - Intervention | Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service | 2011 | SP 0469 4968 |
| WSM49682 | Palaeolithic Flint Handaxe Found Prior to 1963 on Land Southwest of Leys Barn, Harvington | Event - Interpretation | | 1963 | SP 0421 4945 |
| WSM49815 | Unstratified Palaeoenvironmental Artefact Found Prior to 1968 on Land South of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Event - Intervention | | 1968 | SP 0601 4903 |
| WSM66589 | Programme of Works on Land Off Evesham Road, Harvington | Event - Intervention | Wessex Archaeology | 2015 | SP 0515 4927 |
| WSM66679 | Field Walking on Land Adjacent to Harvington Community Orchard, Harvington | Event - Interpretation | | 2015 | SP 0438 4988 |

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Monument Full Report

HER Monument Full Report

05/05/2015

Number of records: 115



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM01363 | Cropmarks, West of Brickyard Cottages, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

TRACKWAY (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

OCCUPATION SITE (EARLY IRON AGE to 19TH CENTURY AD - 800 BC to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Roughly T-shaped cropmark recorded on aerial photograph overlays. Much more complex group of cropmarks in field immediately to north (Warwickshire) including enclosures, drove road, pit groups etc. WSM 01363 presumably more of the same. [1][2][3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| (1) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15115 AS1950 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15118 AS1953 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15117 AS1952 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15116 AS1951 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0500 5033 Sheet No. SP05SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM02773 | Barrow, Barrow Piece, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

BARROW (LATE NEOLITHIC to POST ROMAN - 2700 BC to 699 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Barrow piece; Top of barrow; recorded on inclosure award of 1787 (WRO r899: 70BA4455). [1]

Sources

(1) Personal Comment: Cox DC. SMR Card. SMR Card. SWR3782

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0487 4984 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM02783 | St James' Church, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (12TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1101 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Covering Building Material | TILE |
| Evidence | CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Evidence | PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Main Building Material | ASHLAR |
| Main Building Material | RUBBLE |
| Main Building Material | STONE |

WAR MEMORIAL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Evidence | STRUCTURE |
| Main Building Material | PAPER |
| Main Building Material | STONE |

WAR MEMORIAL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Evidence | STRUCTURE |
|----------|-----------|

WAR MEMORIAL (20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1919 AD? to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Evidence | STRUCTURE |
| Main Building Material | PAPER |

Description

West Tower, nave, north porch, south vestry. Chancel. West tower: Norman. Arch to nave: pointed 2 slight chamfers. West window: small, typically Norman. Spire: 1855. Nave windows: c.1300, cusped Y tracery. Chancel: Very odd east 14th century single light windows with straight tops on ogee curves. East window: reticulated tracery. Norman tub font. [1][2]

In garden of rectory are portions of east 14th century tracery removed from east window of church at time of restoration. [3]

Oldest portion is tower that Bloxam assigns to Norman period, if that is correct building must be one of earliest erected by..... etc. [4]

The Benefice of Harvington is mentioned in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas IV 1291. The benefice included the church, valued at £6 13s 4d. A Portion of £1 5s 0d was for the Prior of Worcester. [5]

Frederick Preedy in 1854/5 spire (copper covered), vestry, south porch, east window and stained glass in east window. [6]

Parish church. 12th century, enlarged early 14th century and restored 1855 by F Preedy. West tower, chancel, nave and north porch. West tower: 12th century, of three stages capped by copper clad broach spire of 1855. Belfry openings of two semi-circular headed lights, the shaft between with capital, and label above. Nave: 14th century of three bays divided by buttresses, two windows of two ogee trefoiled lights under 2-centred heads; 19th century gabled central porch of stone with 2-centred arch. Chancel: three bays divided by buttresses with diagonal corner buttresses. Windows are lancets with ogee trefoil heads. Priest's door in west bay. West window is 19th century of three ogee trefoil lights under a 2-centred head. Interior: nave: wide tower arch of two chamfered orders to 2-centred head, traces of narrower 12th century roof and wall lines on tower wall. Chancel arch 14th century of two chamfered orders with 2-centred head; triangular headed piscina to south of it. Chancel has an ogee-trefoiled piscina to south of altar. Roofs: nave of four bays, 19th century arch-braced collar trusses. Chancel roof, similar of three bays. Fittings: simple 12th century font of tub shape. Wall tablet on west wall of chancel to Thomas Feriman, died 1619, framed by Doric columns. (BoE, p 191; VCH, 3, pp 389-90; Gordon Barnes, Frederick Preedy,



Evesham, 1989, p.37). [7][8]

Rectangular plaque, rounded top, 18 names, WW1. [9][10]

Framed collection of portrait photographs, 17 names, WW1. [11]

McGee Memorial, stone plaque, 1 name, WW2. Associated photograph. [12]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| (1) | Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1968. The Buildings of England: Worcestershire. The Buildings of England. p191 | SWR7192 |
| (2) | List: 6.1949. Evesham RD 10-1D. DoE. | SWR5673 |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. p389 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37 | SWR2428 |
| (4) | Bibliographic reference: Noake, J. 1851. The Rambler in Worcestershire or Stray Notes on Churches and Congregations Volume II. . | SWR4405 |
| (5*) | Bibliographic reference: University of Manchester. 2002. Taxatio of Pope Nicholas 1291. HRI Online. | SWR9396 |
| (6*) | Bibliographic reference: Barnes, Gordon. 1984. Frederick Preedy; Architect and Glass painter, 1820 to 1898.. Vale of Evesham Historical Society. 37 | SWR9104 |
| (7) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 |
| (8) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 |
| (9) | Internet Site: Remember the Fallen. Unknown. Remember the Fallen. http://www.rememberthefallen.co.uk/Casualties/ListByMemorial/Eckington%20War%20Memorial | SWR22993 |
| (10) | Digital archive: Imperial War Museum. 1989-present. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. Imperial War Museum. 32430 | SWR21545 |
| (11) | Digital archive: Imperial War Museum. 1989-present. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. Imperial War Museum. 32431 | SWR21545 |
| (12) | Digital archive: Imperial War Museum. 1989-present. United Kingdom National Inventory of War Memorials. Imperial War Museum. 32434 | SWR21545 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0571 4882

Sheet No. SP04NE



Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Listed Building (I) - 1350000 | CHURCH OF ST JAMES | Active | DWR678 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| WSM02784 | Enclosures, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSED SETTLEMENT (EARLY NEOLITHIC to ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD - 4000 BC to 410 AD)
Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Large penanular ring with entrance on east side. Second circular enclosure has second internal circular palisade trench. Two curvilinear enclosures form palimpsest. Rectilinear enclosure has terminal defined entrance on west side. [1][2][3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| (1) | Aerial Photograph: Various. 1998. Aerial photographs. WHEAS. AS1978 AS1988 | SWR1683 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: CUCAP. 1972. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14764 AS1988 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1957. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14720 AS1978 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: WA Baker. 1957. Oblique aerial photograph of cropmarks to the east of Harvington. | SWR22259 AS2580 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0667 4882 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR42 | Cropmarks of a series of Bronze Age and Iron Age enclosures and ring ditches, Harvington | Active | DWR6208 |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM02785 | Circular Enclosure, North of Harvington Mill, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (EARLY NEOLITHIC to LATE IRON AGE - 4000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

RIDGE AND FURROW (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Cropmark of 1 of 2 regular circles (this one smaller). Site 41. [1]

Aerial photographs. [2][3][4][5][6][7]

Sources

| | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Webster, G, and Hopley, B. 1965. Aerial Reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon. Archaeological Journal. | SWR815 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR15142 AS1975 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR15143 AS1976 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14762 AS1986 |
| (5) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14761 AS1985 |
| (6) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14758 AS1982 |
| (7) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1959. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14760 AS1984 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0638 4831 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR43 | Cropmark of a prehistoric circular enclosure north of Harvington Mill | Active | DWR6209 |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded



Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM02786 | Enclosures, North of Harvington Mill | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

RIDGE AND FURROW (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Six overlapping rectangular enclosures of different sizes, 2 with visible entrances seen as cropmarks. Faint ridge and furrow as cropmark. [1][2][3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Webster, G, and Hobley, B. 1965. Aerial Reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon. Archaeological Journal. | SWR815 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1963. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14754 AS1979 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1957. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14759 AS1983 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: WA Baker. 1957. Oblique aerial photograph of cropmarks to the north east of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR22312 AS2594 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0659 4841 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR42 | Cropmarks of a series of Bronze Age and Iron Age enclosures and ring ditches, Harvington | Active | DWR6208 |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM02787 | Circular Enclosure, South East of Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

RIDGE AND FURROW (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description

The larger of two regular circles visible as cropmarks. [1]

Ridge and furrow visible in field. [2]

Now occupied by glasshouses - CHD.

The source associated with the above information is unknown. [3]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Webster, G, and Hobley, B. 1965. Aerial Reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon. Archaeological Journal. | SWR815 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker WA. 1962. P2064-2066. Univ Bham. | SWR4296 |
| (3) | Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. | SWR23170 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0626 4827 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM02788 | Enclosures, North West of Harvington Mill | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Webster and Hobley site 39. Two or three overlapping rectangular enclosures, a trial trench across one of these ditches by Evesham History Society in 1961 failed to produce any dateable material. [1]

Site part covered by glasshouses - CHD

The source associated with the above information is unknown. [5]

See also aerial photographs. [2][3][4]

Rectilinear enclosure with two entrance gaps, one terminal defined. Small penannular ring with terminal defined entrance. Also cropmark of palaeochannel and post medieval gravel extraction. [3]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Webster, G, and Hobley, B. 1965. Aerial Reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon. Archaeological Journal. | SWR815 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1959. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures south of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14757 AS1981 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: CUCAP. 1959. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures south of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14763 AS1987 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: WA Baker. 1957. Oblique aerial photograph to the south of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR22311 AS2593 |
| (5) | Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. | SWR23170 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0638 4805 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR44 | Cropmarks of prehistoric enclosures north-west of Harvington Mill | Active | DWR6210 |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded



Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM02789 | Enclosure, North-West of Harvington Mill, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Rectangular enclosure with ditch running parallel and thence southwards. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Webster, G, and Hobley, B. 1965. Aerial Reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon. Archaeological Journal. | SWR815 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Various. 1998. Aerial photographs. WHEAS. AS1980 | SWR1683 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1967. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures south of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14756 AS1980 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0637 4790 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR44 | Cropmarks of prehistoric enclosures north-west of Harvington Mill | Active | DWR6210 |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM02791 | Harvington Mill, South Side of Avon, South-East of Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

| | | |
|--|----------|----------------------|
| WEIR (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | Evidence | STRUCTURE |
| WATERMILL (19TH CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 1900 AD) | Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |
| CORN MILL (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD) | Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description

1086: Domesday Book, Mill worth 10/- pa 1143-5: Mill granted by David (Prior of Worc) to Will Rupe at 17/- pa 1212: Lawsuit given to Hugh Sandford 1311: Harvington Mills possibly among those acquired by Priory from Henry Austyn of Sandford. Dissolution: Mills passed to Dean and Chapter 1549-50: Sold to Geo Willoughby 1818: Cornmills at Harvington advertised for sale 1913: Mill still in parish south of village. [1]

In 1982 survey work located cinder bed, first recorded in late 19th century, weathered out of north edge of island in River Avon, no datable artefacts, calibrated C14 C1540+-85. Metallurgy interpretation uncertain but perhaps smithing or finery chafery so possibly a water powered tilt hammer. [2]

WSM23815: 16th century ironworks.
WSM23816: Ford.
WSM23817: 17th century lock.
WSM09477: Paper mill on opposite bank of Avon.

Watermill, disused. Circa 1800, machinery replaced later in 19th century. English garden wall bond red brick. Slate roof with gabled ends and brick dentil eaves; taller main block reclad in corrugated sheet steel. PLAN: Rectangular plan with undershot waterwheel at the west end and by-pass through the east end of the mill; the east end appears to have been extended. An extension on the north front of the main block has been demolished. EXTERIOR: Main block has 3-storeys, 3 bays, centre loading doors on ground and first floors and flanking windows, all with cambered arches; second floor windows in gable ends; door and window frames missing. 2-storey and attic range on left [east] has cambered archway through and gabled hoist housing in roof Large iron and wood undershot waterwheel on west end. INTERIOR not inspected but some of the later 19th century machinery is recorded as being intact, including the primary gearing. NOTE: Harvington Mill is situated on the River Avon. [4][5]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. vol III, p389
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37>
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Donnell, Watson. 1982. Harvington. SMR file. SWR5049
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Watson, B. 1994. Harvington Mill. West Midlands Archaeology. SWR6786
- (4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage.
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/>
- (5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage.
<http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk>



Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0662 4775 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1253157 | HARVINGTON MILL | Active | DWR5471 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM02837 | Possible Barrow, Roundhill Meadow, West of Harvington Mill | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ROUND BARROW (EARLY BRONZE AGE to EARLY IRON AGE - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

1787: Fieldname on Harvington manor Estate, a pre inclosure meadow: Roundhill Meadow. Possibly recording site of destroyed round barrow. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| (1) | Personal Comment: Cox DC. SMR Card. SMR Card. | SWR3782 |
| (2) | Map: 1787. r899.70.BA.4455. WRO. | SWR5918 |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Allies, J.. 1852. The Ancient British, Roman and Saxon Antiquities and Folklore of Worcestershire. | SWR6286 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0605 4770 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM02838 | Dovecote, Manor Farm, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DOVECOTE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD? to 2050 AD)

Evidence BUILDING

Description

16th or 17th century dovecote. Rectangular. Cotswold Stone. Roof stone slates, with tile repairs particularly to the upper portion of roof. [1][2]

Probably contemporary with house, 17th century, extremely fine example. Lined internally with stone cells. Ridge roof. [3]

Dovecote. Possibly 16th century. Thin coursed lias rubble, formerly with Cotswold stone roof. Two bays aligned north/south with small gable-end windows. Entrance in south wall has a chamfered wooden architrave. Roof collapsed at time of survey (February 1986). Included for group value. [4][5]

The dovecote appears to be in a state of disrepair in aerial photographs from 2005. Its current status is unknown. [6][7]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Gooderham G, Cornelius J K & Holland-Bowyer D. 1974. Dovecotes and Pigeoncotes in Worcestershire. Worcestershire County Council. SWR4685
- (2) List: 6.1949. Evesham RD 10-2A. DoE. SWR5674
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. p388
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37> SWR2428
- (4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage.
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/> SWR2380
- (5) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage.
<http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk> SWR9341
- (6) Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com. SWR1365
- (7) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0575 4883 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations



| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1081582 | DOVECOTE ABOUT 20 METRES NORTH OF MANOR FARMHOUSE | Active | DWR686 |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|--------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM05782 | Padmore Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | ROUGHCAST |
| Main building material | THATCH |
| Main building material | TIMBER |

Description

Next to church. Thatched. Exposed beams internally. Original bread oven. [1]

Classified as a "True Cruck" in CBA Research Report "Cruck Construction" which notes that it was originally for domestic use. [2]

House. Probably 16th century, with late 18th century and late 19th century alterations. Timber-frame, roughcast, with thatched roof. One storey and attic lit by two gabled dormers. Three casements to ground floor, central entrance to lobby with lean-to tiled canopy, entrance to left has consoles to shallow canopy and a half-glazed door. Interior has exposed cruck trusses. [3][4]

Attached to WSM15425. [5]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| (1*) | Estate Agents Details: Banks and Silvers. Sale details. Banks and Silvers, Worcester Street, Kidderminster. | SWR841 |
| (2) | Bibliographic reference: Alcock, N W. 1981. Cruck Construction: An Introduction & Catalogue. CBA Research Report. 123 | SWR7867 |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 |
| (5) | Personal Comment: Taylor Neville. 2006. Comments on Setting Up or Amending HER Record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. | SWR10178 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0568 4884 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations



| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157816 | PADMORE AND JAMES COTTAGE | Active | DWR1047 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM05864 | Farmhouse, Manor Farm, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR HOUSE (15TH CENTURY AD to 16TH CENTURY AD - 1425 AD to 1550 AD)

Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

CRUCK HOUSE (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1425 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main building material COTSWOLD STONE

Main building material RENDER

Main building material TIMBER

FARMHOUSE (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1425 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main building material COTSWOLD STONE

Main building material RENDER

Main building material TIMBER

Description

Timber framed, stone slate roof. Cruck truss revealed to east, bottom cut off. 16th century. LB II. [1]

Fine two storied house of stone and half timber, part of 14th century. Much altered by insertion probably in 17th century. Original plan: large open hall on northern side with two storied block on south. Belonged to Prior and Convent of Worcester then passed to the see at Dissolution. [2]

Classified as a "True Cruck" in CBA Research Report "Cruck Construction" which notes that there was one cruck truss surviving when the building was recorded. [3]

Farmhouse. Early 15th century, extended late 15th century with some 17th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill extended in coursed rubble with Cotswold stone roof. T-plan, cross-wing aligned east/west, late 15th century, other range early 15th century containing crucks, extending to north, with 17th century portion inserted at junction. Stack in middle of early range, and at junction. West (garden) front: to right two-storey cross-wing with gable-lit attic and a casement to each floor. To left a gabled projection about 17th century of two storeys with a casement to each floor; rest of building to left has a stone outshut with two windows, that to extreme left an unglazed ovolo wooden mullioned window. Entrance to right-hand corner under the gable. Framing: two square panels high on first floor, with curved tension braces, east gable close-studded. Early range has framing three square panels high. Interior: crucks visible in early 15th century range. [4][6]

Manor House dates conjectural. [5]

Source 1 is probably old listing information. [7]

Sources

- (2) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: SWR2428 Volume III. Victoria County History. p388
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37>
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Alcock, N W. 1981. Cruck Construction: An Introduction & Catalogue. CBA Research Report. p123 SWR7867



-
- (4) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/>
 - (5) Personal Comment: Taylor Neville. 2006. Comments on Setting Up or Amending HER Record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR10178
 - (6) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. SWR9341
<http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk>
 - (7) Personal Comment: Cornah T. Various. Personal comment. Comment in 2013 SWR19945
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0575 4879 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157806 | MANOR FARMHOUSE | Active | DWR1072 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| WSM60799 | Manor Farm, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| WSM05865 | Thatchways, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Covering Building Material | THATCH |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building Material | RENDER |
| Main Building Material | TIMBER |

Description

Timber frame thatched roof. LB II. [1]

House. 17th century, extended 18th century with some mid-20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill and thatched roof. Two blocks each of two bays, aligned north/south, attached at one corner. East front: 17th century block to left advanced from part to right, of one storey with attic lit by an eyebrow dormer. Entrance to right-hand corner with 20th century ledged and boarded door. Right-hand part taller, of one storey with attic lit by a 2-light casement and a 3-light casement on the ground floor. Framing: three and four square panels high respectively. [2][3]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: WCM Record Card. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR1174
- (2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/> SWR2380
- (3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. <http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk> SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0564 4862 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1350001 | THATCHWAYS | Active | DWR5646 |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM10130 | Cropmark, South Side of Parish, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (LATE BRONZE AGE to 15TH CENTURY AD - 1000 BC to 1500 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Irregular oval mark. Features an internal circle. Other features outside. [1]

The 2005 vertical aerial layer appears to suggest slight ridge and furrow surviving as an earthwork, but there is no evidence of this on the earlier oblique aerial photographs. There is also no evidence of the oval cropmark on the 2005 coverage. [2]

See also. [3][4][5][6]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| (1) | Aerial Photograph: Various. 1998. Aerial photographs. WHEAS. AS1838 AS1839 AS1840 AS1841 | SWR1683 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com. | SWR1365 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Pickering, J. 1981. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark, north east of Leys Barn, Harvington. | SWR14990 AS1838 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: Pickering, J. 1981. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark, north east of Leys Barn, Harvington. | SWR14991 AS1839 |
| (5) | Aerial Photograph: Pickering, J. 1981. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark, north east of Leys Barn, Harvington. | SWR14993 AS1840 |
| (6) | Aerial Photograph: Pickering, J. 1981. Oblique photograph of circular cropmark, north east of Leys Barn, Harvington. | SWR14994 AS1841 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0449 4952 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR137 | Cropmark of undated enclosure, north-east of Leys Barn, Harvington | Active | DWR6300 |
|---------------|--|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded



Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15419 | Harvington Village, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)

SETTLEMENT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

SETTLEMENT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

The settlement contains many buildings of 17th century and 18th century. [1]

The settlement of Harvington is mentioned in Saxon charters and the Domesday Book. [2]

The outline of the settlement has been recorded to the main focus of building seen on the 1st edition Ordnance Survey map. [3]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. p387-390 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37 | SWR2428 | |
| (3) | Map: OS/landmark. 1887. Ordnance Survey 1st edition. | SWR4497 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0564 4880 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM15421 | Pond Adjacent Harvington Brook, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

POND (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Pond immediately east of Harvington Brook. [1]

Much smaller pond shown on OS map 1887, uncertain function. [2]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | Map: 1887. OS 6 map First Edition XLII NE. HWCC. | SWR5861 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0519 4874 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM15422 | Old Gravel Pit 100m South-East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVEL PIT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

"Old gravel pit" located on Ordnance Survey 1st Edition map (1887). [1][2]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | Map: 1887. OS First Edition 6 map XLII NE. HWCC. | SWR5862 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0597 4901 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15423 | Marl Pit, at the Junction of Crest Hill and Anchor Lane, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

MARL PIT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

"The old marl pit" shown on Inclosure Map 1787. [1][2]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. | SWR5856 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0584 4890 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15424 | Pool Close West of Harvington village | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

| |
|---|
| POND (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) |
| Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description

"Pool Close" shown on Inclosure Map 1787. [1][2]

The area appears to be under some form of tree plantation. There is nothing on cartographic sources, other than the conjectural inclosure map, to suggest this feature remains, however there could be some limited potential for surviving environmental deposits within this vicinity. [2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------|
| (1*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. | SWR5856 | |
| (3) Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0532 4875 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM15425 | James Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | ROUGHCAST |
| Main building material | THATCH |
| Main building material | TIMBER |

Description

House. Probably 16th century, with late 18th century and late 19th century alterations. Timber-frame, roughcast, with thatched roof. One storey and attic lit by two gabled dormers. Three casements to ground floor, central entrance to lobby with lean-to tiled canopy, entrance to left has consoles to shallow canopy and a half-glazed door. Interior has exposed cruck trusses. [1][4]

Classified as a "True Cruck" in CBA Research Report "Cruck Construction" which notes that it was originally for domestic use. [2]

This house is attached to WSM05782. [3]

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage.
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/> SWR2380
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Alcock, N W. 1981. Cruck Construction: An Introduction & Catalogue. CBA Research Report. 123 SWR7867
- (3) Personal Comment: Taylor Neville. 2006. Comments on Setting Up or Amending HER Record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. SWR10178
- (4) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage.
<http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk> SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0567 4884 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157816 | PADMORE AND JAMES COTTAGE | Active | DWR1047 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded



Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM15426 | Crooked Walls, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | RENDER |
| Main building material | THATCH |
| Main building material | TIMBER |

Description

Classified as a "True Cruck" in CBA Research Report "Cruck Construction" which notes that there was one cruck truss surviving when the building was recorded. The apex is of the type (A) where the blades hardly meet and are not jointed at the apex, being held together by the collar. Subjectively, the blade form was assessed as being a double or multiple curve (including ogee). The main wall material was originally timber. [1]

Detached half timber cottage, built on local stone plinth, brick gable end and thatch roof. Half timbering contains fine example of early cruck form. [2]

House. Probably 16th century with some mid-20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill with thatched roof. Three bays with central stack; one storey with attic lit by two 2-light casements cut into thatch. Ground floor has five assorted casements, entrance to right of centre has lean-to tiled canopy and a half-glazed door. Framing has an exposed cruck truss to left-hand gable, walls are two rectangular panels high with a curved tension brace to the left-hand corner. [3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| (1) | Bibliographic reference: Alcock, N W. 1981. Cruck Construction: An Introduction & Catalogue. CBA Research Report. 123 | SWR7867 |
| (2*) | Bibliographic reference: 1975. Estate agent details of Crooked Walls, Harvington.. Jackson stops and staff. | SWR1364 |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0565 4884 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded



Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15427 | Thatcholm, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Covering Building Material | RENDER |
| Covering Building Material | THATCH |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building Material | BRICK |
| Main Building Material | TIMBER |

Description

17th century house with some late 20th century alterations. Timber-frame with painted brick and rendered infill; thatched roof. Two bays with central stack. One storey with gable-lit attic. Ground floor has two 20th century canted oriels with tiled roofs. The central entrance has a thatched canopy and a 20th century panelled door. Framing: two and three square panels high with straight angle and tension braces. [1][3]

Thatched late 17th century cottage timber framed brick and wattle and daub infill. Square framing with occasional cross bracing. [2]

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage.
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/> SWR2380
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Wadley AM. 12.1970. Sale details. SWR763
- (3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage.
<http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk> SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0563 4863 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157823 | THATCHOLM | Active | DWR1846 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records



Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15429 | Site of The Hops/Nathan Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (16TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1501 AD? to 1950 AD?)

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Evidence | BUILDING |
| Evidence | CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description

Not accurately located. [1]

House late 16th century, extended late 17th century. [2]

Building record changed to a monument record as it appears that the house on the modern map is a mid-20th century construction. The 1950s mapping appears to show houses under construction. The Ordnance Survey 1st Edition map shows a shaded building (possibly timber framed) behind a row of buildings along the road, none of which are visible on later maps or on Google Streetview. Dates are conjectural. [3][4][5][6]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 | |
| (4) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 | |
| (5) | Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=wl | SWR1718 | |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Noke, M.. 2008 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. . Comment in 2014 | SWR1033 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0562 4881 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded



Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15430 | Bank Cottage, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Evidence | CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Evidence | PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Main Building Material | BRICK |
| Main Building Material | DAUB |
| Main Building Material | THATCH |
| Main Building Material | TIMBER |
| Main Building Material | WATTLE |

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
|----------|-----------------|

Description

House. 17th century, extended mid 19th century. [1][2]

House. 17th century, extended mid-19th century with some late 20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill on tall coursed lias plinth with machine tile roof, partly clad in rubble stone and painted brick. Four framed bays with a massive coursed rubble stack to north gable end. Two storeys, irregular fenestration of three 2-light casements. Entrance to right of centre has a half-glazed door. Framing: the two bays to left are three square panels high, the two to the right four square panels high with straight angle braces. [3][4]

Visible on historic mapping and Google Streetview. [5][6][7]

Sales particulars. [8]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1) | List: 1987. Wychavon District. DoE. | SWR2788 | |
| (2*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (5) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 | |



-
- (6) Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 2nd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital. SWR9687
- (7) Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. SWR1718
<http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=w>
- (8*) Estate Agents Details: Edwards Estate Agents. 2011. Sales particulars: Bank Cottage, Harvington. SWR19950
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0559 4877 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1081584 BANK COTTAGE Active DWR5866

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM15431 | The Laurels, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Covering Building Material | SLATE |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building Material | TIMBER |

Description

House, 17th century. [1][2]

17th century house, extended early 19th century with some late 20th century alterations. Timber-framed with rendered infill on stone plinth with machine tile and slate roof. L-plan, with range extending to north and west, 19th century addition to north. East front: one storey with attic, lit by two gabled dormers over two casements to left; to right 19th century addition with hipped roof and three glazing bar sashes. Main entrance in left-hand return wall. [3][4]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (2*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0558 4870 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157840 | THE LAURELS | Active | DWR1847 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records



Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15432 | Firbank, Church Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence BUILDING

Description

House. 17th century. [1]

House. 17th century with some late 20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill on coursed rubble plinth with thatch and machine tile roof. L-plan, jettied front range extending to north, rear range to west. Gable-end stacks, and stack at junction. East front: two storeys on cellar with canted oriel to both floors, and cellar entrance below. Entrance in left-hand return front. Framing to front range is three square panels over two rectangular panels high with straight angle braces. [2][3]

Visible on Ordnance Survey 1st Edition map. [4]

Firbank Cottage, Harvington. 17th century unlisted farmstead. L-plan (attached house). Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. Located within or in association to a village. [5][6]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [7]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [8][9]

Farmhouse: 17th century. Timber framed, rendered infill, coursed rubble plinth, thatch roof. [10]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (2) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (4) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 | |
| (5) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. | SWR9231 | |
| (5) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 2nd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital. | SWR9687 | |
| (6*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |



| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (7) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (8*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (9*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (10) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location**National Grid Reference**

SP 0559 4865 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1350002 FIR BANK Active DWR1848

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds recorded in associated Event records****Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15433 | The Grange, Grange Lane, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building TILE

Material

Evidence BUILDING

Main Building LIMESTONE

Material

Description

Farmhouse, early 19th century. [1][2]

Early 19th century with some late 19th century alterations. Coursed limestone with stone slate roof and brick gable-end stacks. Three storeys, three windows: 16-pane sashes with keystones. Second floor has 12-pane sashes. Ground floor has tripartite sashes flanking central entrance with fluted pilasters, flat canopy, 6-pane overlight and flush panelled door. [3][4]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0538 4889

Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1301397 | THE GRANGE | Active | DWR1849 |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records



Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15434 | Yew Tree Cottage, Grange Lane, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence BUILDING

Description

Yew Tree Cottage, south side of Grange Lane. [1]

House 17th century. [2]

House. 17th century with some late 20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill on stone plinth with machine tile roof, gabled to left. Stack on ridge to right. Three framed bays. One storey with attic lit by a framed dormer, coved to tie-beam. Ground floor has two 20th century casements. Entrance to right-hand corner has a recessed 20th century glazed door. Framing: three square panels high. [3][4]

Correspondence with County Archaeologist. [5]

Harvington Grange, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with four sides of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [6][7]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement.[8]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [9][10]

The source given for [5] does not relate to this site. [11]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (5*) | Correspondence: Mr R Matthews. 1973. A letter to the County Archaeologist with a sketch of Puxton Mill. None. | SWR1 | |
| (6) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. | SWR9231 | |



| | | | |
|-------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (8) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (9*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (10*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (11) | Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. 2014 | SWR23170 | |

Location**National Grid Reference**

SP 0545 4888 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1081585 YEW TREE COTTAGE Active DWR1850

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**Related Monuments**

WSM60798 Harvington Grange, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15435 | The Limes, Shakespeare Lane, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence BUILDING

Description

17th century detached black and white timber frame house. Part dated to 15th century and part mid-18th century. [1][2]

Estate agents details from roughly the late 1970s to the early 1980s. [3]

House. 17th century with some late 19th century and mid-20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill on lias plinth, machine tile roof. T-plan, cross-wing aligned north/south, other range extending to east of three framed bays. Lobby-entrance against central stack in latter range. One storey with attic lit by two gabled dormers to left, and a 2-light casement in gable to right. Ground floor has 3 + 1 windows: 2-light casements. Entrance has a gabled tiled canopy and a ledged and boarded door. Framing: three square panels with straight angle braces, the cross-wing is two rectangular panels high. [4][5]

The Limes, Harvington. Partially extant 17th century listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [6][7]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [8]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [9][10]

Working building(s): ?19th century. Brick built with tile roof. Possible cart shed and threshing barn. [11][12]

The source associated with [12] is unknown and possibly an error from when the data was imported. [13]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3*) | Bibliographic reference: Estate agent details of The Limes, Harvington. Locke & England. | SWR1378 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (5) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (6) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. | SWR9231 | |



| | | | |
|-------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (8) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (9*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (10*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (11) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (13) | Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. | SWR23170 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0560 4872 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1157847 THE LIMES Active DWR1851

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM61080 The Limes, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15436 | Old Cottage, Village Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | RENDER |
| Main building material | THATCH |
| Main building material | TIMBER |

Description

House. 17th century and possibly 18th century. [1]

Classified as a "True Cruck" in CBA Research Report "Cruck Construction" which notes only that it was originally for domestic use. [2]

House. Probably 16th century, extended 18th century with some late 20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill on stone plinth and thatched roof. Two bays, that to north 16th century, to south 18th century, with gable-end stacks. One storey with attic lit by eyebrow dormer to left. Ground floor has two 2-light 20th century casements and entrance to left-hand corner. Framing: exposed cruck truss to left-hand gable, wall-frame all 20th century; 18th century bay has framing three square panels high with straight tension braces. [3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| (1) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 |
| (2) | Bibliographic reference: Alcock, N W. 1981. Cruck Construction: An Introduction & Catalogue. CBA Research Report. 123 | SWR7867 |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0552 4903 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1081586 | OLD COTTAGE | Active | DWR1852 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded



Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15437 | Dream Cottage, Village Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1525 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | RENDER |
| Main building material | THATCH |
| Main building material | TIMBER |

Description

House probably 16th century. [1]

Classified as a "True Cruck" in CBA Research Report "Cruck Construction", which only notes that it was originally for domestic use. [2]

House. Probably 16th century with some late 19th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill and thatched roof hipped to left-hand end. Three framed bays, extended by a single bay at each end, with ridge stacks. One storey with attic lit by casements cut into thatch. Ground floor has four 2-light casements. Two entrances, to left has a 17th century ledged and boarded door; to right a 20th century door with lean-to tiled canopy. Framing: two square panels high, with cruck trusses visible internally. [3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| (1) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 |
| (2) | Bibliographic reference: Alcock, N W. 1981. Cruck Construction: An Introduction & Catalogue. CBA Research Report. 123 | SWR7867 |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0553 4901 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1301400 | DREAM COTTAGE | Active | DWR1853 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded



Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15438 | Langton House, Village Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building TILE

Material

Evidence BUILDING

Main Building BRICK

Material

Description

House early 18th century. [1][2]

House. Early 18th century with some mid-19th century alterations. Brick with tile roof and gable-end stack. Two storeys, moulded brick cornice, projecting brick quoins and band. Three windows: two 3-light casements flank a 2-light casement, all under rubbed brick heads. Ground floor has two 16-pane boxed sashes. Central entrance has doorcase with fluted pilasters, open pediment, fanlight, and door of six raised and fielded panels. [3][4]

Langton House, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [5][6]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [7]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [8][9]

Farmhouse: 18th century. Brick, tile roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?). [10]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (5) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. | SWR9231 | |
| (6*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |



| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (7) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (8*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (9*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (10) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location**National Grid Reference**

SP 0554 4896 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1081587 LANGTON HOUSE Active DWR1854

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**Related Monuments**

WSM60797 Langton House, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities**

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15439 | Dalkeith, Village Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

(18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence BUILDING

Description

Not accurately located from available maps. [1]

House, late 18th century. [2]

House. Late 18th century with some mid-20th century alterations. Brick with tile roof, gable-end stack. Three storeys, tall stone coped parapet; three windows, boxed glazing bar sashes. The second floor has 6-pane boxed sashes. Central entrance with pilastered wooden doorcase with open pediment and fanlight. [3][4]

Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [5][6]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [7]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [8][9]

Farmhouse: 18th century. Brick, tile roof. Working building(s): ?19th century yard enclosed on all four sides by a U-shaped range and detached building to the south. [10]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (5) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3719 | SWR9231 | |
| (6*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |



| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (7) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (8*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (9*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (10) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0554 4887 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1081588 DALKEITH Active DWR5002

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM61081 Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15440 | Harvington Lodge, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (18TH CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Covering Building | TILE |
| Material | |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | BRICK |
| Material | |

Description

House, 18th century. [1][2]

House. Mid-18th century with some early 19th century and mid-20th century alterations. Brick with hipped tile roof, side wall stacks. Two storeys with attic lit by three hipped dormer windows. Three windows: central one has a semi-circular headed sash, flanked by two two-storey canted bays with glazing bar sashes to front. Central entrance has a pilastered wooden doorcase with open pediment, fanlight and six-panel door. [3][4]

Harvington Lodge, Harvington. Extant 18th century listed farmstead with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard . Prominent covered yard in association. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Located within a loose farmstead cluster. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the site. [5][6]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [7]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [8][9]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 | |
| (4) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 | |
| (5) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. | SWR9231 | |
| (6*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |



-
- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (7) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (8*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (9*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
-

Location**National Grid Reference**

SP 0511 5011 Sheet No. SP05SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157802 | HARVINGTON LODGE | Active | DWR5003 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds recorded in associated Event records****Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15442 | Doreed, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

DWELLING (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence BUILDING

Description

Not accurately located from available maps. [1]

House possibly 16th century. [2]

Unable to locate this on modern or historic maps, assume it has been demolished until further information shows otherwise. [3]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | List: 1987. List...Wychavon District. DOE. | SWR5650 | |
| (3) | Personal Comment: Noke, M.. 2008 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. . Comment in 2014 | SWR1033 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0585 4878 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM15447 | Dismantled Railway, Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (19TH CENTURY AD - 1840 AD to 1900 AD)

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| Evidence | CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description

Dismantled railway shown on modern OS map. [1]

Branch line of Midland Railway (Barnt Green, Evesham and Ashchurch Branch) shown on OS map 1884. [2]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2) | Map: 1884. OS 25 map XLII.12. HWCC. | SWR5860 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0565 4751 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire |

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| WSM15460 | Unstratified Finds in the Parish of Harvington | General Parish Info |

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (EARLY BRONZE AGE to EARLY IRON AGE - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Evidence UNSTRATIFIED FIND

Description

Bronze Age Axe recorded on NMR index list 1990, unlocated. Possibly same as WSM02781. [1]

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". This research included a literature search which highlighted Palaeolithic evidence thus far unrecorded within the HER. It identified that Shotton had recorded surface finds of two Acheulian hand axes from Harvington dated to Marine Isotope Stage 21 to Stage 2. [2][3]

The actual date and location the artefact was found is unknown. [3][4]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR1209 | Download |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. | SWR21984 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Shotton, F W,. 1960. Two Acheulian implements from the Warwickshire-Worcestershire Avon. Proc Coventry Nat Hist Sci Soc. | SWR7982 | |
| (4) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0533 4923 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| FWR12553 | HANDAXE (2) (Marine Isotope Stage 21 to Marine Isotope Stage 02 - 864050 BC to 12050 BC) | FLINT |
|----------|--|-------|



Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| WSM15939 | Occupation, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

OCCUPATION SITE (Unknown date)
Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

Proposed fishing pool development. Cropmarks to east and west that it is suggested continue into this area. [1]

No further information available regarding the above information. Presumably it is derived from a planning application. [2]

Sources

- (1) Record card: Moir D. 1992. Entry on Record Card. SMR AS24. SWR3952
- (2) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0613 4786 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM21662 | Linear Cropmark, North-West of Manor Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Unknown date)

Description

Linear cropmark, part of WSM02763, probably continues into this field. [1]

Between 1979 and 1992 the boundary between this monument and WSM02763 was removed.

Prior to Spring 1994 this site was known as WSM02848. From Spring 1994 WSM2848 was re-used as an activity number for the excavation at Leylandii Farm. [2][3]

See also. [4]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Personal Comment: Roberts, J P. 1979. Personal Comment. | SWR8395 | |
| (2*) | Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R A, Hurst, J D & Pearson, E A. 1995. Salvage recording at Leylandii House Farm. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR4823 | Download |
| (3) | Unpublished document: Guyatt, D. 1997. Squint Mill Ombersley. | SWR8400 | |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: WA Baker. 1959. Oblique aerial photograph to the south of Harvington.. | SWR22220 AS2562 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0584 4801 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM23505 | Undated Alluvial Deposits, Honeybourne, Bretforton & Pebworth Supply Main | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

NATURAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence FIND

Description

Undated alluvial deposits were observed during pipeline soil stripping. [1]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R; Hancock, A; Pearson, E. 1997. Salvage recording on the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Supply Main: Archive Report.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. [Download](#) SWR1321
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0649 4720 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish North and Middle Littleton, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM23815 | Iron Works (site of) on River Avon at Harvington Mill | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

IRON WORKS (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

| Evidence | FIND |
|----------|------|
| | |

Description

A 1982 survey relocated a cinder bed, first recorded during late 19th century. Iron slag was observed weathering out of north edge of an island in the River Avon. Examination of the slag indicates that it may be derived from a smithing or finery/chafery operation. No dateable pottery or other artefacts were recovered. Charcoal inclusions were radiocarbon dated at Harwell to AD 1540 +/-85. The location on the riverside, in the vicinity of a watermill, suggests that water may have been utilised to run a tilt-hammer. The River Avon was canalised between 1636 and 1639 and a lock built at Harvington Mill, which would have allowed easy shipment of cast iron from blast furnaces in North Worcestershire to a finery/chafery plant at Harvington. There is no known documentation relating to the site. [1][2]

Site visited in 1998 as part of MPP Iron and Steel Industry assessment, but field evidence was hampered by crop growth. [3]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: McDonnell J G and Watson B. 1987. Archive Report SWR1760 on the Post-Medieval Iron Working Site.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Watson Bruce. 1994. Harvington Mill: A Post-Medieval Iron Working Site. West Midlands Archaeology Vol 37 1994. pp 18-21 SWR5511
- (3*) Record card: Not Known. 1998. MPP Step 3 Assessment Iron and Steel Industry. MPP. SWR6549

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0668 4784 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM23817 | Lock on River Avon, Harvington Mill, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

LOCK (17TH CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Between 1636 and 1639 the Avon was canalised and a lock was built at Harvington Weir. [1]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: McDonnell J G and Watson B. 1987. Archive Report SWR1760 on the Post-Medieval Iron Working Site.
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0667 4777 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM24097 | WWII Pillbox, George Billington Lock Pill Box, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)
 Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Pill Box (type 24?) situated at the George Billington Lock. It is on the north side of the river Avon opposite the Fish and Anchor public house, up stream of the ford. Also numbered WSM22086 in some reports. See WSM22086 for description.

6 sided brick pillbox with concrete roof. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Record card: Wilks, Mick. 1997. Defence of Britain Site Report Form, Pillbox, Offenhams Ford, Offenhams. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR10907
- (2*) Unpublished document: Wilks, M.. 2000. Consideration of surviving 20th Century defence structures for protection, conservation and public access. SWR20927

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0655 4712 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvin (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM22086)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM24098 | The Ford at the Fish and Anchor Public House, River Avon, Offenham | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

TANK TRAP (20TH CENTURY AD - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description

Possible tank obstacles/trap material. Six cylindrical concrete blocks/shapes with central holes. They are 10 metres down stream of the ford, 3-4 metres out into the river from the south bank. Some/most of them are lying at strange angles.

The source associated with the above information is unknown. [1]

Sources

- (1) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. SWR23170 WAAS.
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0649 4710 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Offenham, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| WSM24953 | Sandpit, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

SAND PIT (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description

Sandpit, north-west of Leys Barn. Shown on 1st, 2nd and 3rd Edition Ordnance Survey maps. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 2nd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital. | SWR9687 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 3rd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital. | SWR10193 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0407 4979 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM28855 | Possible Medieval Precinct, Harvington. | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

PRECINCT (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

The arrangement of this land parcel may suggest the precinct boundary of the Medieval church. [1]

Sources

(1) Personal Comment: Malcolm Atkin. 1999. Malcolm Atkin. SWR7835

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0569 4879 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| WSM30499 | Hopkilns, Harvington. | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

HOP KILN (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | BRICK |

Description

Two storey, four bay brick hop kiln. Plain with no obvious vent. [1]

No further information on source 1, possibly from a planning application. [2]

Sources

(2) Personal Comment: Cornah T. Various. Personal comment. SWR19945

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0566 4880 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM30649 | Cropmarks, North-West of Brickyard Cottages, Salford Prior | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

TRACKWAY (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Linear group of conjoined enclosures, central one having entrance gap on the east side. Trackway to north, with possible conjoined enclosure. [1][2][3][4][5]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| (1) | Aerial Photograph: Mike Glyde. 2001. Aerial Survey 2001. | SWR8847 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15115 AS1950 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15118 AS1953 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15117 AS1952 |
| (5) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1962. Oblique photographs of cropmarks north of Harvington Lodge, Harvington. | SWR15116 AS1951 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0517 5073 Sheet No. SP05SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Civil Parish Out of county, Out Of County, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---------|
| SHINE | undated cropmark enclosures northwest of Brickyard Cottages, Salford Prior | Active | DWR7320 |
|-------|---|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM30963 | Ford Over the River Avon, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FORD (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Ford noted on Ordnance Survey Map. [1]

Mawer and Stenton suggest that the etymology of Harvington is Tun near the Army-Ford and note that the village is a good half-mile from the ford. [2]

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1955. Sheet SP04NE. Six Inch Series. SWR3451
- (2*) Bibliographic reference: Mawer A and Stenton F. 1927. The Place Names of Worcestershire. English Place-Name Society. p.134 SWR1059
-

Location**National Grid Reference**

SP 0652 4710 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative AreasCivil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM30994 | Place-name: Green Street Farm, Harvington | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD)

Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

Place-name on map indicative of a possible Roman road. [1]

Sources

- (1) Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. SWR5856
-

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0554 4974 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM31000 | Carke Ford, Crossing of Harvington Brook, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FORD (EARLY MEDIEVAL - 411 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence CONJECTURAL EVIDENCE

Description

Clause 8 of the Evesham Charter S.80 mentions Carke Ford. [1] Details of the charter can be found in Finberg under F.10 [2] and Sawyer under S.80. [3] Grundy provides a solution under his First Evesham Charter [4] and Hooke under S.80 where she suggests that its etymology derives from the Old Welsh 'carrec' meaning rock. [5]

Both Hooke and Grundy argue that the ford was where the present A435 crosses the Harvington Brook. A ford by implication infers a routeway crossing it. [6]

The source associated with [6] is unknown. [7]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Taylor N. 2002. Commentary on Solutions to Anglo-Saxon Boundary Surveys. Harvington SWR9343
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Finberg H P R. 1972. The Early Charters of the West Midlands. Studies in Early English History. p.88 SWR6379
- (3) Internet Site: Sawyer, P H. 2004. Anglo-Saxon Charters: The Electronic Sawyer. British Academy - Royal Historical Society. Rulers of the Mercians <http://www.trin.cam.ac.uk/chartwww/eSawyer.99/eSawyer2.html> SWR4748
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Grundy G B. 1927. Saxon Charters of Worcestershire (Part 1). TBAS. p.91 SWR1841
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p.50 SWR6568
- (7) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. SWR23170

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0480 4883 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire
Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded



Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM31557 | Candle Cottage (formerly Bess Cottage), Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main building material | THATCH |
| Main building material | TIMBER |

Description

Detached example of a traditional black and white dwelling under a recently re-thatched roof. [1]

House. Early eighteenth century with some late twentieth century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered infill and thatched roof, central stack. Two framed bays aligned north-south. North front gabled, one storey with a gable-lit attic, two casements to ground floor. Entrance in thatched lean-to to left. [2][3]

Sources

- (1*) Estate Agents Details: S Robson-Glyde. July 1978. House particulars. Locke & Engld. SWR9180
- (2) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage.
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/> SWR2380
- (3) Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage.
<http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk> SWR9341

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0575 4885 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1081581 | CANDLE COTTAGE | Active | DWR2915 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM31670 | Railway (disused) - Salford Priors to Evesham - Section BEA/3 | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1840 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Taken from working map from Worcestershire Railways Project started in May 2002. Coordinated by Michael McCurdy. Full details and report not yet available. [1]

See also aerial photographs. [2][3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| (1) | Map: Michael McCurdy. 2002. Working Map for Worcestershire Railway Project. | SWR9328 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. Unknown. Oblique photograph of probable Prehistoric Enclosures 800m E of Norton Church. | SWR15102 AS1939 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: CUCAP. 1959. Oblique photograph of probable Prehistoric Enclosures 800m E of Norton Church. | SWR15108 AS1944 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: CUCAP. 1959. Oblique photograph of probable Prehistoric Enclosures 800m E of Norton Church. | SWR15107 AS1943 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0564 4764 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Cleeve Prior, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Evesham, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire |

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM31807 | Field-name; Comb Meadow, Norton and Lenchwick | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| BOUNDARY (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to 19TH CENTURY AD - 410 AD to 1900 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description

In her solution for Clause 6 of the Saxon Charter for Evesham, S.80, Hooke notes field-names "Far Comb" and "Comb Meadow" in the probable area of Wenna's Comb. [1] The location of Comb Meadow has been obtained from the Tithe Plan for Norton and Lenchwick of 1846, but its exact position and extent has been estimated. [2][3]

The source associated with [3] is unknown. [4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p.50 | SWR6568 |
| (2) | Map: Guyatt, D. 1999. Transcription of Norton and Lenchwick Tithe Map of 1846. WRO BA1572 S760/467. | SWR8909 |
| (4) | Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. WAAS. | SWR23170 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0373 4959 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM31917 | Field-name; Far Comb, Norton and Lenchwick | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

In her solution for Clause 6 of the Saxon Charter for Evesham, S.80, Hooke notes field-names "Far Comb" and "Comb Meadow" in the probable area of Wenna's Comb. [1] The location of Far Comb has been obtained from the Tithe Plan for Norton and Lenchwick of 1846. [2]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| (1) | Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p.50 | SWR6568 |
| (2) | Map: Guyatt, D. 1999. Transcription of Norton and Lenchwick Tithe Map of 1846. WRO BA1572 S760/467. | SWR8909 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0350 4972 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM31919 | Field-name; Small Moor Close, Harvington | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Clause 10 Of the Saxon Charter for Evesham S.80 uses the "Watercourse of the Narrow Marsh" as a landmark and Clause 8 of S.1599 uses Little Watercourse. Grundy draws attention to a "Broad Moor Meadow" [1]and Hooke notes his observation. [2] Neither point out that this is not the field in the north-west of Harvington, but a field in Norton and Lenchwick on the opposite bank. Neither draw attention to the more pertinent fields "Small Moor" and "Small Moor Close in Harvington. [3]

The location of "Small Moor" has been obtained from the conjectural Inclosure Plan for Harvington 1787. [4]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Grundy G B. 1927. Saxon Charters of Worcestershire (Part 1). TBAS. p91 SWR1841
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p51 SWR6568
- (3) Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. SWR5856
- (4) Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. SWR5856

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0603 4831 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM31920 | Field-name; The Small Moor, Harvington | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| BOUNDARY (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD) | |
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |

Description

Clause 10 Of the Saxon Charter for Evesham S.80 uses the "Watercourse of the Narrow Marsh" as a landmark and Clause 8 of S.1599 uses Little Watercourse. Grundy draws attention to a "Broad Moor Meadow" [1] and Hooke notes his observation. [2] Neither point out that this is not the field in the north-west of Harvington, but a field in Norton and Lenchwick on the opposite bank. Neither draw attention to the more pertinent fields "Small Moor" and "Small Moor Close in Harvington. [3]

The location of "Small Moor" has been obtained from the Inclosure Plan for Harvington 1787. [4]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Grundy G B. 1927. Saxon Charters of Worcestershire (Part 1). TBAS. p.91 SWR1841
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p.51 SWR6568
- (3) Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. SWR5856
- (4) Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. SWR5856

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0604 4805 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM31979 | Field-name; Norbrook, Harvington | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

In her solution for Clause 7 in the Evesham Charter S.80 Hooke notes the field-name "Narbrook" in Harvington. She suggests that this is a corrupted form of the Harbrook referred to in the charter. [1]

Hooke does not add that the field in Norton and Lenchwick on the oppsite bank is named "Narbrook", the field in Harvington is actually noted as "Norbrook". [2]

The position of Norbrook has been plotted from the Transcription of the Inclosure Map 1787. [3]

All information contained in report. [4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| (1) | Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p.50 | SWR6568 |
| (2) | Bibliographic reference: Taylor N. 2002. Commentary on Solutions to Anglo-Saxon Boundary Surveys. | SWR9343 |
| (3) | Map: Guyatt, David (From Schooling J D). 2000. Transcription of Harvington Conjectural Inclosure Map of 1787. Worcestershire Record Office. | SWR5856 |
| (4) | Personal Comment: Hancox Emma. 2005-present. Comment on setting up/editing record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. | SWR9926 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0476 4906 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM31980 | Field-name; Narbrook, Norton and Lenchwick | Place Name |

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY (ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD to PRE CONQUEST - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

In her solution for Clause 7 in the Evesham Charter S.80 Hooke notes the field-name "Narbrook" in Harvington. She suggests that this is a corrupted form of the Harbrook referred to in the charter. [1]

Hooke does not add that a field in Norton and Lenchwick on the oppsite bank is named "Norbrook", the field in Harvington is actually called "Norbrook". [2]

The position of Narbrook has been plotted from the Transcription of the Tithe Map 1846. [3]

All information contained in report. [4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| (1) | Bibliographic reference: Hooke Della. 1990. Worcestershire Anglo-Saxon Charter Bounds. Studies in Anglo-Saxon History No.11. p.50 | SWR6568 |
| (2) | Bibliographic reference: Taylor N. 2002. Commentary on Solutions to Anglo-Saxon Boundary Surveys. | SWR9343 |
| (3) | Map: Guyatt, D. 1999. Transcription of Norton and Lenchwick Tithe Map of 1846. WRO BA1572 S760/467. | SWR8909 |
| (4) | Personal Comment: Hancox Emma. 2005-present. Comment on setting up/editing record. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. | SWR9926 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0462 4890 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM33756 | Cropmarks of Enclosures East of Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

RING DITCH (EARLY BRONZE AGE to LATE BRONZE AGE - 2350 BC to 1000 BC)

Evidence CROPMARK

TRACKWAY (EARLY BRONZE AGE to ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD - 2350 BC to 401 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

ENCLOSURE (EARLY IRON AGE to ROMAN 5TH CENTURY AD - 800 BC to 401 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description

Large rectangular enclosure (100m x 50m), double ditched on north and west sides. Eastern side interrupted by ring ditch. Possible trackway leading to northwest along with other smaller enclosures. [1][2][3][4][5][6]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| (1) | Aerial Photograph: Mike Glyde. 2003. Aerial Photograph of cropmark enclosures east of Harvington.. Glyde Archaeology. | SWR9896 |
| (2) | Personal Comment: Glyde Mike. 2004. Interpretation of aerial photographs (2004). WHEAS Staff. | SWR9800 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1963. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14754 AS1979 |
| (4) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1957. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR14720 AS1978 |
| (5) | Aerial Photograph: Baker, W A. 1963. Oblique photograph of cropmark enclosures north of Mill Farm, Harvington. | SWR15144 AS1977 |
| (6) | Aerial Photograph: WA Baker. 1957. Oblique aerial photograph of cropmarks to the south east of Harvington. | SWR22384 AS2867 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0663 4866 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| SHINE - WR42 | Cropmarks of a series of Bronze Age and Iron Age enclosures and ring ditches, Harvington | Active | DWR6208 |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded



Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM36678 | WWII Prisoner of War Camp, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) PRISONER OF WAR CAMP ((between) World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence ORAL EVIDENCE

Description

A single building was initially built to house conscientious objectors, then later used as a German Prisoner of War Camp. Demolished post war and replaced with housing. [1]

Sources

(1*) Record card: Wilks, M.. 2011. Defence of Worcestershire - WWII Prisoner of War Camp, Harvington. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR16450

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0482 4949 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| WSM37199 | World War 2 Bombing Incidents in Worcestershire; Parish of Harvington | General Parish Info |

Monument Types and Dates

BOMB SITE (World War Two - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

Thursday 12th December 1940. Twelve high explosives dropped at Harvington and also one high explosive and 10 incendiaries dropped at Harvington. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Record card: Wilks, Mick. 2006. Bombing Raids in Worcestershire During World War 2. Defence of Worcestershire Project. SWR5336
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Kedward Brian. Not Known. Angry Skies Across the Vale. Private Publications. SWR4479

Location**National Grid Reference**

SP 0533 4923 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded****Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds recorded in associated Event records****Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM39597 | General County Record, Worcestershire | General Parish Info |

Monument Types and Dates

Description

Royal Commission on Historical Monuments of England. [1][2][3]

The resource assessment includes a lot of synthesis on the archaeology of Worcestershire, particularly the prehistoric. [4]

'Worcestershire Countryside Treasures'. A document written by the County planners in 1973 detailing around 300 archaeological sites in the County. Despite not being written by an archaeologist, it contains excellent information. Also a letter sent with the updated copy in 1976. [5][6]

A press release relating to the publication of the Worcestershire Countryside Treasures. It documents the importance of archaeology within the planning process as viewed in 1973. [7]

A short report on the damage done during the July 2007 floods. This report does not contain detailed information of all damaged areas, but uses Sedgeberrow as an example. [8]

Historic Landscape Characterisation project design. [9]

Map and accompanying document about Worcestershire first published in the late 17th century. A digital translated copy of text is available online. [10][11]

Gazeteer of early monasteries and sites of religious communities. [13]

Document outlining the Archaeology Service in 1981. [14]

Collection of Worcestershire Local Acts (1689-1890) referring to Turnpikes. [15]

Historic Environment Assessment for The South Worcestershire Joint Core Strategy Area, 2010. [16]

Historic Environment Assessment for Bromsgrove District Council, 2010. [17]

Historic Environment Assessment for Redditch Borough Council, 2010. [18]

"Monument Protection Programme: Single Monument Class Description". Document written by English Heritage from 1988. [26]

Further Monument Protection Programme: Single Monument Discrimination lists. [20][21][22][23][24][25]

English Heritage Monuments Protection Programme: Step 1 Report Ice Houses. [27]

English Heritage Monuments Protection Programme: Step 1 Report Dovecotes. [28]

English Heritage Monuments Protection Programme: Step 1 Report The Coal Industry. County included within the survey however no sites were specified. [29][30][31][32]

Article relating to a building survey carried out in the 1980s. Carried out by FWB and Mary Charles the results are currently uncatalogued at the record office. [33]

Wells and Springs in Worcestershire. Water quality analysis and descriptions. [34]

Information collected by David Guyatt. [35]

AS2742 Vertical aerial photograph to the east of Hawkesley, Birmingham. [36]

AS2741 Vertical aerial photograph to the south of Walker's Heath, Birmingham. [37]

Transcription and digital images of donations books for Worcester Museum - 1837-9 and 1840-54. [38][39]

Sources



| | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--------------------------|
| (1*) | Unpublished document: . . Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. . | SWR5343 | |
| (2) | Unpublished document: 29/04/1996. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. | SWR10337 | |
| (3*) | List: RCHME. 29/04/1996. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England . Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of Eng. | SWR5347 | |
| (4*) | Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R. and Dalwood, H. 2007. Archaeology and Aggregates in Worcestershire: A Resource Assessment and Research Agenda. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR10986 | Download |
| (5*) | Bibliographic reference: Turner, J H. 1973. Worcestershire Countryside Treasures. Worcestershire County Council. | SWR2531 | |
| (6*) | Correspondence: Wilks, M.. 1976. A letter regarding the Worcestershire Countryside Treasures.. Worcestershire County Council. | SWR11190 | |
| (7*) | Correspondence: Wood, A.. 1973. Worcestershire Countryside Treasures- A press release.. Worcestershire County Council. | SWR11189 | |
| (8*) | Bibliographic reference: Hancox, E.. 2008. Flooding and Historic Buildings in Worcestershire: The effects of July 2007.. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeolog. | SWR11209 | |
| (9*) | Bibliographic reference: Hancox, E. Mindykowski, A.. 2006. Historic Landscape Characterisation Project Design: Method Statement. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeolog. | SWR11231 | |
| (10*) | Bibliographic reference: Camden, William. 1607. Britannia. | SWR11335 | |
| (11) | Internet Site: Sutton, D.F.. 2004. Britannia - Online Translation. The Philological Museum. http://www.philological.bham.ac.uk/cambrit/ | SWR11336 | |
| (12*) | List: Unknown. Unknown. A list of all the maps held in Worcester Cathedral Library. Unknown. | SWR11840 | |
| (13*) | Unpublished document: Aston, M.. 2007. Worcestershire Gazetteer of Early Monasteries and sites of religious communities. Aston, M.. | SWR11889 | |
| (14*) | Survey: Roberts, J.P.. 1981. The Archaeology Department. WHEAS. | SWR11905 | |
| (15*) | Index: Guyatt, D.. 2006. Turnpikes: Worcestershire Local Acts 1689-1890 WRO942.44. | SWR12305 | |



| | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (16*) Unpublished document: Mindykowski, A et al. 2010. Historic Environment assessment for The South Worcestershire Joint Core Strategy Area. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR12315 | Download |
| (17*) Unpublished document: Mindykowski, A. et al. 2010. Historic Environment Assessment For Bromsgrove District Council. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR12361 | Download |
| (18*) Unpublished document: Hancox, E. & Mindykowski, A.. 2010. Historic Environment Assessment for Redditch Borough Council. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. | SWR12405 | Download |
| (19*) Bibliographic reference: Simco Angela. 1998. The Clay Industries. MPP; Step 1 Report. | SWR2229 | |
| (20) Unpublished document: Edwards, R. 1995. MPP: Single Monument Discrimination: Moats Part 1. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service. | SWR12732 | |
| (21) List: Edwards, R. 1995. MPP: Single Monument Discrimination: Moats, part 2. WHEAS. | SWR12731 | |
| (22*) Unpublished document: English Heritage. Unknown. MPP: Single Monument Class Description Motte and Bailey Castles.. English Heritage. | SWR12724 | |
| (23*) List: Edwards, R. 1996. MPP:Single Monument Discrimination: Fishponds Version 1. WHEAS. | SWR12730 | |
| (24*) List: Edwards, R. 1996. MPP: Single Monument Discrimination: Fishponds Version 2. WHEAS. | SWR12729 | |
| (26*) List: WHEAS. 1996. MPP Assessment: Motte and Bailey Castles reassessed. WHEAS. | SWR12725 | |
| (27*) Digital archive: Monuments Protection Programme: Step 1 Report. August 1995. Monument Protection Programme Step 1 Report: Ice Houses. English Heritage. | SWR12719 | |
| (28*) Digital archive: Monuments Protection Programme: Step 1 Report. August 1995. Monuments Protection Programme Step 1 Report: Dovecotes. English Heritage. | SWR12734 | |
| (29*) Bibliographic reference: 1992. Monuments Protection Programme Step 1 Report: The Coal Industry. English Heritage. | SWR13102 | |
| (30*) Bibliographic reference: Crossley, D. 1993. Monuments Protection Programme Step 1 Report: The Glass Industry. English Heritage. | SWR13104 | |



| | |
|---|--------------------|
| (31*) Bibliographic reference: Crossley, D. 1996. Monuments Protection Programme Step 3 Report: The Glass Industry. English Heritage. | SWR13105 |
| (32*) Record card: Unknown. 1996. Monuments Protection Programme Site Assessment: The Glass Industry. English Heritage. | SWR13106 |
| (33*) Newspaper cutting: Unknown. 1985. Survey of historic buildings. WHEAS. | SWR13341 |
| (34) Bibliographic reference: Richardson, L.. 1930. Wells and Springs of Worcestershire. His Majesty's Stationery Office. | SWR4962 |
| (35) Unpublished document: Guyatt, David. Unknown. Collection of works from Record Office, including lists and sketches of sources. | SWR20265 |
| (36) Aerial Photograph: Hunting Surveys Ltd. 1969. Vertical aerial photograph east of Hawkesley, Brimingham. | SWR22093 AS2742 |
| (37) Aerial Photograph: Hunting Surveys Ltd. 1969. Vertical aerial photograph to the south of Walker's Heath, Birmingham. | SWR22094 AS2741 |

Location**National Grid Reference**

SO 8785 5778 Sheet No. SO85NE

Administrative Areas

County Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded****Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds recorded in associated Event records****Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| WSM41723 | General Information for the Parish of Harvington | General Parish Info |

Monument Types and Dates

EVENT (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description

Material in the Mick Aston Archive. This material has yet to be studied. [1]

Map of the parish of Harvington, 1838, by James Webb of Worcester. Worcester Archive reference is BA 491 s264.79. It appears to be a tithe map but the tithes were commuted at inclosure (1771?) so there was no need to draw this. The scale, style and annotations are very much like those used for all other tithe maps. The fields are numbered like a tithe map but there does not seem to be an apportionment, or certainly not with the other tithe apportionments for Worcestershire. This map was found and photographed by Peter Walker. Shows detail of the river, with locks, and Harvington Mill with a paper mill on the east bank in North and Middle Littleton. [2]

Aerial photograph of the Avon Valley looking south from Harvington. [3]

Sources

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| (1*) | Bibliographic reference: Aston, Mick. Late 1960's. Notes and Comments in the Mick Aston Archive relating to the Parish of Harvington. Mick Aston Archive. | SWR5448 |
| (2) | Personal Comment: Noke, M.. 2008 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. . Comment in 2013 | SWR1033 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: WA Baker. 1957. Oblique aerial photograph of the Avon Valley looking south from Harvington. | SWR22258 AS2579 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0533 4923 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|
| WSM42160 | Feckenham Forest | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

HISTORIC COMPONENT (LATE 11TH CENTURY AD to 17TH CENTURY AD - 1066 AD to 1629 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description

13th century boundary of Feckenham Forest, taken from a shapefile based from historical maps and documentary evidence. [1]

Documentary research report on Feckenham Forest. Date and author of work unknown. [2]

Records of Feckenham Forest, 1236-1377. [3]

Feckenham Forest was disafforested in 1629. [4]

Sources

- (1*) Map: Mindykowski, A.. 2004. Feckenham Forest Digital Mapping. WHEAS. SWR11901
- (2*) Unpublished document: Unknown. Unknown. Feckenham Forest. SWR11902
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Birrell, J.. 2006. Records of Feckenham Forest, Worcestershire, c.1236-1377. Worcestershire Historical Society. SWR12005
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. p111-120
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37> SWR2428

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9652 6211 Sheet No. SO96SE

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---------|
| SHINE | Ridge and furrow south east of the church, White Ladies Aston | Active | DWR6745 |
|-------|--|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities



Ongoing work: Desk Based Assessment in 2014 on land at Vines Lane, Droitwich (Desk Based Assessment.
Ref: WSM57453)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM45261 | Baptist Chapel, Village Street, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

BAPTIST CHAPEL (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1886 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| Evidence | DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |

Description

Built in 1886 in brick and tile as a mission station in association with the chapel at Atch Lench. For many years it was served by a minister responsible for Atch Lench, Dunnington and Harvington. The Revd. A J Wilkinson, who last served the three congregations, ceased about 1974, and in 1976 the minister at Evesham took over. Now a Baptist Church. [1][2]

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Cox, G B. 1982. Chapels and Meeting Houses in the Vale of Evesham. Vale Evesham Historical Research Papers. SWR20022
- (2) Internet Site: Unknown. Harvington Baptist Church Website. SWR20050
<http://www.harvingtonbaptistchurch.org.uk/home>

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0556 4913 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM45416 | 1, 2 and 3 The Steps, Stratford Road, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Evidence | CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Evidence | PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE |
| Main Building Material | BRICK |
| Main Building Material | LIAS |
| Main Building Material | TILE |
| Main Building Material | TIMBER |

TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING (16TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1501 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
|----------|-----------------|

Description

House, now three. Late 16th century, extended late 17th century with some mid-20th century alterations. Timber-frame with rendered and painted brick infill on lias plinth, concrete tile roof. One storey with attics lit by three gabled dormers and a 3-light casement in gable of jettied cross-wing to right. Entrance to left of cross-wing has a ledged and boarded door to passageway. Framing: cross-wing is close-studded to ground floor, two square panels high with straight angle braces to first floor; the roof has been reconstructed. The rest of the framing is three square panels high with straight tension braces. [1][2]

House shown on historic maps and visible on Google Streetview. [3][4][5]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| (1) | Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/ | SWR2380 |
| (2) | Digital archive: English Heritage. 2000. Images of England. English Heritage website of Listed buildings. English Heritage. http://www.imagesofengland.org.uk | SWR9341 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (4) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 2nd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital. | SWR9687 |
| (5) | Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=w | SWR1718 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0559 4880 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire



Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1157830 | THE STEPS | Active | DWR5372 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM46430 | Romano-British Farmstead, Leys Road, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

| | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|
| DITCHED ENCLOSURE ((between) LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) | Evidence | LEVELLED EARTHWORK |
| FARMSTEAD ((between) LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) | Evidence | SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT |
| PIT ((between) LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) | Evidence | SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT |

Description

Possible Romano-British farmstead incorporating a number of features that could be securely dated to the 1st to 3rd centuries AD. These include a number of ditches and gullies that formed a sequence of multi-phased enclosures and field boundaries. At least 3 – 4 enclosures exist, a number of linear boundary ditches and two isolated pits.

Materials recovered from these features are typical of a Romano-British farmstead, though the presence of Roman roof tile fragments suggests a well-constructed building in the vicinity. The multi-phased nature of the site indicates a re-using of the site suggesting a relatively stable agrarian society with and favourable settlement and social nature up until at least the 3rd century AD. [1]

Sources

- (1*) Unpublished document: Sworn, S.. 2011. Archaeological Excavation at Harvington Flood Alleviation Scheme, Leys Road, Harvington. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR20699 [Download](#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0470 4971 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Archaeological works in 2011, Harvington Flood Alleviation Scheme, Leys Road, Harvington (Event - Intervention. Ref: WSM46043)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM49436 | War Memorial, St. James the Great Church, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

WAR MEMORIAL (World War Two to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1945 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building Material | STONE |

Description

The war memorial in the Graveyard, the Church of St James the Great, Harvington, is designated at Grade II for the following principal reasons: * Architectural: the memorial is a strong composition, well suited to its prominent site at the centre of the graveyard, St James's Church, Harvington. * Intact state: the memorial appears to have suffered no loss or alteration. * Historic interest: a permanent testament to the sacrifice of The Fallen in both World Wars. * Group value: with the Church of St James, Harvington (Grade I). The memorial was erected in 1945 by the Harvington branch of the British Legion, and the names of the fallen from both World Wars were inscribed on it. The memorial has recently been cleaned and repaired. It appears not to have been altered since its erection. It is of stone and sits on a square plinth with three steps. Above this is a square base formed by a single, large block of stone. This has an inscription to the east face which reads: 'TO THE / GLORY OF GOD / AND IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF / THOSE WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES / IN THE WAR 1914-1919 / AND 1939-1945 / (NAMES) / GREATER LOVE HATH NO MAN THAN THIS / THAT A MAN LAYETH DOWN HIS LIFE FOR HIS FRIENDS'. The base has broach stops at the corners and dies back to the lower body of the shaft, which is flared. This, in turn, dies back via broaches to an octagonal upper shaft which has a moulded cap and a cross finial with circular, stone aureole. The names of the dead are written on the sides of the base. [1]

Sources

- (1) Digital archive: English Heritage. Reg updates. THE NATIONAL HERITAGE LIST FOR ENGLAND. English Heritage. SWR2380
<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/protection/process/national-heritage-list-for-england/>

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0569 4876 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| Listed Building (II) - 1400191 | WAR MEMORIAL IN THE GRAVEYARD TO ST JAMES THE GREAT | Active | DWR5319 |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|---------|

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM50874 | Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted outfarm with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard with multiple yards. Prominent loose courtyard in association. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located on the site. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 19th century (?) Two linked yards, seperated by central range. [6]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2949 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded



Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM58524 Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM51168 | Site of Outfarm North East of Longlands, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (19TH CENTURY AD to Unknown - 1801 AD)

Description

Site of Outfarm north east of Longlands, Harvington. Demolished 19th century (?) unlisted outfarm. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Isolated location. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 19th century (?) One building recorded on 1st Edition OS map. [6]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN4229 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded



Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| WSM58818 | Site of Outfarm North East of Longlands, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|--|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| WSM53144 | Harvington Hill, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Harvington Hill, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard with L-plan range plus detached buildings to the third side of the yard. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within a loose farmstead cluster. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farm buildings and farmhouse seen on the 1st edition OS Map. All of the buildings now appear derelict in 2005 aerial photography. [6][7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2950 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |
| (7) | Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com. | SWR1365 | |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0500 4985 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60794 Harvington Hill, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM53145 | Harvington Lodge, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Covering Building | TILE |
| Material | |
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | BRICK |
| Material | |

Description

Harvington Lodge, Harvington. Extant 18th century listed farmstead with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard. Prominent covered yard in association. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Located within a loose farmstead cluster. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the site. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farm buildings seen on the 1st edition OS Map and still in unconverted farm use. [6][7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2951 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |
| (7) | Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com. | SWR1365 | |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0509 5013 Sheet No. SP05SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60795 Harvington Lodge, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM53146 | Agricultural Range, Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building TILE
Material

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building BRICK
Material

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with unconverted buildings. L-Plan (attached house) plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Isolated location. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Brick built with tile roofing, modern glazing on western range. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2952 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |



(7) Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on
updating/creating HER record.

SWR21669

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0556 4973 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60796 Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM53147 | The Barns, Langton House, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building TILE

Material

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building BRICK

Material

FARMSTEAD (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Langton House, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farm building seen on 1st edition OS Map and now converted for residential use. Stretcher bond brick built farm buildings with tile roof. Western range appears to have roof heightened, dentilled eaves and dormer windows. Modern glazing. Two story converted barn on eastern range in same style. [6][7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2953 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |



(7) Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View.
<http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=w/>

SWR1718

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0555 4899 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60797 Langton House, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM53148 | Farm Buildings, Harvington Grange, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Harvington Grange, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with four sides of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Coursed limestone, stone slate roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2954 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0541 4887 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded



Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60798 Harvington Grange, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM53149 | Site of Farm Buildings, Manor Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

FARMSTEAD (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Manor Farm, Harvington. Partially extant 15th century listed farmstead with unconverted buildings. Loose courtyard with three sides of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan, including a smaller secondary yard. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within a Church and/or Manor farm group. Dovecote located within the farmstead. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farm buildings seen on the 2nd edition OS Map, appear to be no longer present on modern mapping although parts of buildings may be retained within larger footprint of current structure. [6][7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2955 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |
| (7) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 2nd Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital. | SWR9687 | |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0578 4880 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60799 Manor Farm, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM53150 | Site of Farm Buildings, Firbank Cottage, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Firbank Cottage, Harvington. 17th century unlisted farmstead. L-Plan (attached house) plan. Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 19th century (?) It is uncertain as to whether this was originally a farmstead of LP or RCL plan. [6]

Site of farm buildings seen on 2nd edition OS Map, now demolished. [7][8]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2956 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. 14/04/2014 | SWR21669 | |
| (8) | Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com. | SWR1365 | |



Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0558 4863 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM60800 Firbank Cottage, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| WSM53430 | Farm Buildings, The Limes, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

The Limes, Harvington. Partially extant 17th century listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 19th century (?) Brick built with tile roof. Possible cart shed and threshing barn. [6][7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3718 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |
| (7) | Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=w | SWR1718 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0563 4872 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire



Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| WSM61080 | The Limes, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM53431 | Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Covering Building TILE

Material

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Main Building BRICK

Material

Main Building TIMBER

Material

FARMSTEAD (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Timber framed farm buildings with brick infill. [6]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3719 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Map: Google. Various. Google Street View. Google Street View. http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?hl=en&tab=w | SWR1718 | |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0555 4889 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM61081 Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| WSM53552 | Mill House, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Mill House, Harvington. Extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Row plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Isolated location. Farm buildings associated with a Mill. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN4228 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded



Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| WSM61202 | Mill House, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| WSM53569 | Longlands, Harvington | Building |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Longlands, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with unconverted buildings. Loose courtyard with a single side of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Isolated location. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN4309 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded



Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM61219 Longlands, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| WSM56452 | Harvington Mill, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSIT (Undated)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Site of mill with associated features seen on cartographic sources and LiDAR imagery. The feature is surrounded by trees and it is on the modern OS map. The 1st Edition OS map shows previous courses of the leat/tributary that comes off the river Avon. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown.

[1][2][3][4]

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. SWR21768
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . SWR9303
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. SWR4425
- (4) Survey: Environment Agency. 2011. Environment Agency Geo-referenced LiDAR image. SWR20858

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM56453 | Pond, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Undated)

Description

Pond seen on cartographic sources and aerial images. The feature is under scrub and it is not on the modern OS map. The 1999 aerial photograph shows a dried up outline that could be this feature. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3][4]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: www.getmapping.com. 1999-2000. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 1999. | SWR9527 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (4) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56466 | Osier Bed, North East of Mill Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and DatesOSIER BED (Undated)

Description

Osier bed seen on cartographic sources only. The area is under tree cover, but it is not seen on the modern OS map. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |
-

Location**National Grid Reference - Not recorded****Administrative Areas**Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56467 | Palaeochannel, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

PALAEOCHANNEL (Undated)

Description

Palaeochannel seen on cartographic sources, aerial photographs and LiDAR imagery. The area is under tree cover, but it is not seen on the modern OS map. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3][4][5][6]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Aerial Photograph: www.getmapping.com. 1999-2000. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 1999. | SWR9527 |
| (3) | Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com. | SWR1365 |
| (4) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (5) | Aerial Photograph: Google Earth. Reg Updates. Satellite Imagery on Google Earth.. Google. | SWR10150 |
| (6) | Survey: Environment Agency. 2011. Environment Agency Geo-referenced LiDAR image. | SWR20858 |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded





| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM56468 | Pond, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and DatesPOND (Undated)

Description

Pond seen on cartographic sources only. The area is within a field under cultivation, but it is not seen on the modern OS map. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |
-

Location**National Grid Reference - Not recorded****Administrative Areas**Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56469 | Osier Bed, East of Oak Tree Farm, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

OSIER BED (Undated)

Description

Osier bed seen on cartographic sources only. The area is under tree cover and it is not seen on the modern OS map. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM56511 | Marsh, West of George Billington Lock, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

MARSH (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Marsh seen on cartographic sources only. This feature is adjacent to the river Avon and is seen to be within a field under pasture. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM56512 | Marsh, West of George Billington Lock, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

MARSH (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Marsh seen on cartographic sources only. This feature is adjacent to the river Avon and is seen to be within a field under pasture. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56513 | Marsh, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Monument |

Monument Types and DatesMARSH (Undated)

Description

Marsh seen on cartographic sources only. This feature is under tree cover adjacent to the river Avon. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |
-

Location**National Grid Reference - Not recorded****Administrative Areas**Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56514 | Osier Bed, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

OSIER BED (Undated)

Description

Osier bed seen on cartographic sources. The area is under tree cover and it is not on the modern OS map. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0669 4783 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56515 | Osier Bed, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

OSIER BED (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

This feature is seen on cartographic sources, adjacent to the river Avon. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| (1) | Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. | SWR21768 |
| (2) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . | SWR9303 |
| (3) | Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. | SWR4425 |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56516 | Osier Bed, Harvington Mill, North and Middle Littleton | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

OSIER BED (POST MEDIEVAL - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
 Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Osier bed seen on cartographic sources only. The area is under tree cover, south of Harvington Mill and in between two water courses of the river Avon. There could be some potential for remaining environmental deposits within this vicinity, however this is unknown. [1][2][3]

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Pearson, E. 2013. Forthcoming: Toolkit for Rapid Assessment of Small Wetland Sites. worcestershire archaeology. SWR21768
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital . SWR9303
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital. SWR4425

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM56925 | Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Ailstone Member | Geology |

Monument Types and Dates

ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSIT (Marine Isotope Stage 06 - 189050 BC to 128050 BC)

Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

The Ailstone Member correlates with the Cropthorne Sand and Gravel Member. Locally it overlies channel filling lag-gravels and fossiliferous sands of the Ailstone Bed (dated to Marine Isotope Stage 7) that yield environmental remains, particular molluscan remains including the bivalve *Corbicula*. The member has a organic bed at its base, as with the Cropthorne member, and is dated to Marine Isotope Stage 6.

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". The project identified a number of areas of palaeolithic potential. [1]

Sources

- (1*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. [Download](#)
-

Location**National Grid Reference**

SO 9911 4798 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative AreasCounty Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded**Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded**

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records**Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded**



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56930 | Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Bretford Sand and Gravel | Geology |

Monument Types and Dates

ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSIT (Marine Isotope Stage 02 to 21ST CENTURY AD - 27050 BC to 2050 AD)
 Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

These gravels represent the latest phase of the Devensian. Evidence has been recovered from gravels at Bredon's Hardwick and in the Carrant Brook environs. The Member is dated to Marine Isotope Stage 2 to Stage 1.

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". The project identified a number of areas of palaeolithic potential. [1]

Sources

- (1*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. [Download](#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9781 4824 Sheet No. SO94NE

Administrative Areas

County Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

Find of mammoth bone, near Salford Priors (Event - Interpretation. Ref: WSM36081)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| WSM56942 | Area of Palaeolithic Potential, Pershore Sand and Gravel | Geology |

Monument Types and Dates

ENVIRONMENTAL DEPOSIT (Marine Isotope Stage 02 to 21ST CENTURY AD - 27050 BC to 2050 AD)

Evidence ENVIRONMENTAL REMAINS

Description

Locally overlies organic deposits of the Allesborough Beds (also known as the Pershore Fossil Bed) which contains temperate flora and fauna assigned to Marine Isotope Stage 9. There is also potential for reworked artefacts within or associated with these deposits as is evidenced by the presence of an Marine Isotope Stage 9 (or earlier) handaxe from Allesborough.

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". The project identified a number of areas of palaeolithic potential. [1]

Sources

- (1*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. [Download](#)

Location

National Grid Reference

SO 9395 4547 Sheet No. SO94NW

Administrative Areas

County Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities - None Recorded



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM57344 | Site of Farm Buildings, Harvington Grange, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)
 Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Harvington Grange, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with four sides of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farm buildings seen on the 2nd edition OS Map, now demolished. [6]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2954 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. 14/04/2014 | SWR21669 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0543 4888 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire



Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| WSM60798 | Harvington Grange, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM57345 | Site of Farm Buildings, The Limes, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

The Limes, Harvington. Partially extant 17th century listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Site of Farm Buildings seen on 2nd edition OS Map, now demolished. [6][7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3718 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. | SWR21669 | |
| (7) | Map: OS/landmark. 1903. Ordnance Survey 2nd edition. | SWR666 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0561 4870 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire



Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| WSM61080 | The Limes, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|-------------|
| WSM57348 | Site of Farm Buildings, Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Monument |

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description

Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Site of farm buildings seen on the 2nd edition OS Map, no longer present on modern mapping. [6]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3719 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. 16/04/2014 | SWR21669 | |

Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0558 4889

Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire



Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM61081 Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| WSM58524 | Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted outfarm with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard with multiple yards. Prominent loose courtyard in association. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Isolated location. Large modern sheds are located on the site. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 19th century (?) Two linked yards, separated by central range. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2949 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM50874 Leys Barn Farm (Leys Barn), Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---|---------------------|
| WSM58818 | Site of Outfarm North East of Longlands, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (19TH CENTURY AD to Unknown - 1801 AD)

Description

Site of outfarm north east of Longlands, Harvington. Demolished 19th century (?) unlisted outfarm. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Isolated location. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Working building(s): 19th century (?) One building recorded on 1st Edition OS map. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN4229 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location

National Grid Reference - Not recorded



Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| WSM51168 | Site of Outfarm North East of Longlands, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|--|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM60794 | Harvington Hill, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Harvington Hill, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard with L-plan range plus detached buildings to the third side of the yard. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within a loose farmstead cluster. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) The whole complex is derelict on the 2005 AP. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2950 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0500 4986 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM53144 Harvington Hill, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM60795 | Harvington Lodge, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Harvington Lodge, Harvington. Extant 18th century listed farmstead with unconverted buildings. Regular courtyard. Prominent covered yard in association. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Located within a loose farmstead cluster. Large modern sheds are located to the side of the site. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 18th century. Brick, tile roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2951 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0509 5011 Sheet No. SP05SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM53145 Harvington Lodge, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| WSM60796 | Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with unconverted buildings. L-Plan (attached house) plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Isolated location. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2952 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0556 4972 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| WSM53146 | Agricultural Range, Green Street Farm (Green Street), Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|---|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM60797 | Langton House, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Langton House, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 18th century. Brick, tile roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2953 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0556 4898 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| WSM15438 | Langton House, Village Street, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM53147 | The Barns, Langton House, Harvington | Hierarchical |

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM60798 | Harvington Grange, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Harvington Grange, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with four sides of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Coursed limestone, stone slate roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2954 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0543 4887 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| WSM15434 | Yew Tree Cottage, Grange Lane, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM53148 | Farm Buildings, Harvington Grange, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM57344 | Site of Farm Buildings, Harvington Grange, Harvington | Hierarchical |

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM60799 | Manor Farm, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (15TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1401 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Manor Farm, Harvington. Partially extant 15th century listed farmstead with unconverted buildings. Loose courtyard with three sides of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan, including a smaller secondary yard. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within a Church and/or Manor farm group. Dovecote located within the farmstead. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 15th century. Timber framed, rendered infill extended in coursed rubble, Cotswold stone roof. Working building(s): 16th century. Lias rubble, Cotswold stone roof. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2955 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |



Location

National Grid Reference

SP 0577 4880 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| WSM05864 | Farmhouse, Manor Farm, Anchor Lane, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM53149 | Site of Farm Buildings, Manor Farm, Harvington | Hierarchical |

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM60800 | Firbank Cottage, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Firbank Cottage, Harvington. 17th century unlisted farmstead. L-Plan (attached house) plan. Prominent L-plan regular courtyard in association, with detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 17th century. Timber framed, rendered infill, coursed rubble plinth, thatch roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) It is uncertain as to whether this was originally a farmstead of LP or RCL plan. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN2956 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0559 4863 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| WSM53150 | Site of Farm Buildings, Firbank Cottage, Harvington | Hierarchical |
|----------|--|--------------|

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| WSM61080 | The Limes, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (17TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1601 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

The Limes, Harvington. Partially extant 17th century listed farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard of U-plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 17th century. Timber framed with rendered infill on lias plinth, tile roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3718 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0563 4870 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| WSM15435 | The Limes, Shakespeare Lane, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM53430 | Farm Buildings, The Limes, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM57345 | Site of Farm Buildings, The Limes, Harvington | Hierarchical |

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| WSM61081 | Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (18TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1701 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington. Partially extant 18th century unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Regular courtyard. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Located within or in association to a village. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 18th century. Brick, tile roof. Working building(s): 19th century (?) Yard enclosed on all four sides by a U range and detached building to the south. [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN3719 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference

SP 0557 4888 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

| | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| WSM15439 | Dalkeith, Village Street, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM53431 | Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Hierarchical |
| WSM57348 | Site of Farm Buildings, Dalkeith and Harvest Court, Harvington | Hierarchical |

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| WSM61202 | Mill House, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Mill House, Harvington. Extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with converted buildings. Row plan. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Isolated location. Farm buildings associated with a Mill. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN4228 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM53552 Mill House, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)



| HER Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| WSM61219 | Longlands, Harvington | Landscape Component |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1801 AD to 2050 AD)

Description

Longlands, Harvington. Partially extant 19th century (?) unlisted farmstead with unconverted buildings. Loose courtyard with a single side of the courtyard formed by working agricultural buildings. Additional, prominent detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached and set away from the yard. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. Isolated location. [1][2]

West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. [3]

Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Part 1 Farmsteads Assessment Framework and Part 2 Worcestershire Farmsteads Character Statement. [4][5]

Farmhouse: 19th century (?) Working building(s): 19th century (?) [6]

Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. [7]

Sources

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| (1) | Digital archive: Gough, E. 2006. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - GIS Layer. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology. PRN4309 | SWR9231 | |
| (2*) | Unpublished document: Hathaway, E, Lake, J and A, Mindykowski. 2012. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads Characterisation Project (The West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project). English Heritage. | SWR22519 | Download |
| (3) | Bibliographic reference: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2010. West Midlands Farmsteads and Landscapes Project Regional Statement. www.english-heritage.org.uk/professional/research/landscapes-and-areas/characterisation/West-Midlands-Farmsteads-Landscapes-Project/ | SWR22520 | |
| (4*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde, S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Farmstead Assessment Framework. English Heritage. | SWR22523 | Download |
| (5*) | Guide: Lake J, Hathaway E, Mindykowski A and Robson-Glyde S. 2014. Worcestershire Farmsteads Guidance: Character Statement. English Heritage. | SWR22524 | Download |
| (6) | Personal Comment: Hathaway, E. 2007 - 2013. Worcestershire Historic Farmsteads and Landscapes Project - Personal Comments. | SWR22517 | |
| (7*) | Unpublished document: Lake, J and B, Edwards. 2008. Historic Farmsteads: A Manual for Mapping. http://www.staffordshire.gov.uk/environment/eLand/planners-developers/HistoricEnvironment/Projects/HistoricFarmsteadsAManualforMapping2009.pdf | SWR22535 | Download |

Location



National Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Associated Designations - None Recorded

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None Recorded

Related Monuments

WSM53569 Longlands, Harvington Hierarchical

Finds recorded in associated Event records

Associated Events/Activities

The Historic Buildings of Worcestershire and Historic Farmstead Characterisation Project (Event - Survey. Ref: WSM43249)

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Event Full Report

HER Event Full Report

06/05/2015

Number of records: 22



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference WSM02781

Event Name Unstratified Bronze Age Axe, Parish Boundary Ditch, Harvington

No dates recorded

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Find Interpretation/Findspot

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---|--------------|-------------------|
| FWR7815 | SOCKETED AXEHEAD (1) (BRONZE AGE - 2350 BC to 801 BC) | COPPER ALLOY | No |

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0638 4943 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Socketed axe, length 4.5". Found in ditch between Harvington and Salford. "Ringed & reeded" whereabouts unknown (was in possession of Mr E Bomford, Spring Hill, Fladbury). [1]

Found in County boundary ditch, A bronze celt, socketed, ringed and reeded, evidently cast in mould of two halves for mark where 2 parts meet is very clearly shown. [2][3]

Possibly the same as National Monument Record recorded axe (WSM15460). [4]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Smith, C.N.S.. 1957. A catalogue of the Prehistoric finds from Worcestershire. Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society. SWR1935
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Doubleday H Arthur. 1901. A History of the County of Worcestershire, Volume 1. Victoria County History. vol I, p183-
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37> SWR2286
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Page, W. 1913. A History of the County of Worcester: Volume III. Victoria County History. p388
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/catalogue.asp?gid=37> SWR2428
- (4*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1209 [Download](#)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM22086

Name: Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and
Pebworth Pipeline, Harvin



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

WSM Reference WSM22086

Event Name Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvin

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1996)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Hereford and Worcester County Council

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded**Location****Grid Reference**

SP 0653 4726 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Rapid survey carried out in 1996 as part of salvage recording alongside construction works for Severn Trent Water pipeline. During survey a Pill box (Defence of Worcester WSM24097) was observed and recorded. Mixed alluvial deposits were accounted during excavation for the pipeline which appears to have resulted from dredging of the river. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R; Hancocks, A; Pearson, E. 1997. Salvage recording on the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Supply Main: Archive Report.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1321 [Download](#)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Jackson R Hancocks A and Pearson E. 1998. A Romano-British Enclosure and Other Finds on the Norton to South Littleton Main. Transactions of Worcestershire Archaeological Society. 37-47 SWR10066

Associated Monuments

WSM24097 WWII Pillbox, George Billington Lock Pill Box, Harvington (Building WSM24097)

**Name:** Watching Brief in 1997, The Mill Hotel, Anchor Lane,
Harvington

WSM Reference WSM23286**Event Name** Watching Brief in 1997, The Mill Hotel, Anchor Lane, Harvington**Dates** 01/01/1997 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1997)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------|
| FWR5192 | Pottery (Unknown) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1997 AD) | CLAY | No |

Location**Grid Reference**

SP 0654 4799 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

At the side of the development closest to the river, occasional bands of darker more gleyed clay silt were observed. These varied from 2-400mm deep and contained little inclusive material, although smaller gravelly material was near the base of the layer. During excavation it was surmised that these represented archaeological features, possibly ditches/ponds. However, subsequent post-excavation analysis and the lack of artefacts does not support this. The layers sloped gently towards the river, and are interpreted as occasional overflow deposits from either seasonal high-water levels or occasional more serious flooding, or natural silts laid down due to a shifting river course. [2]

The source associated with [1] does not appear to be associated with this record. [3]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: 1996. Roman Find from Beckford Grange, Beckford. SWR1543
SMR.
- (2*) Bibliographic reference: Kiberd Philip. 1997. Report on Archaeological SWR4370
Watching Brief, Mill Hotel New Development Site, Anchor Lane, Harvington.
Tempus Reparatum.
- (3) Personal Comment: Sheers, B. Various. Comment On Setting Up Record. SWR23170
WAAS.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM23493

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and
Pebworth Pipeline, Norton and Lenchwick

WSM Reference WSM23493

Event Name Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Norton and
Lenchwick

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1996)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Hereford and Worcester County Council

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded**Location****Grid Reference**

SP 0567 4748 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

No archaeological deposits or artefacts were recovered on this stretch of the pipeline survey. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R; Hancocks, A; Pearson, E. 1997. Salvage recording on the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Supply Main: Archive Report.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1321 [Download](#)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Jackson R Hancocks A and Pearson E. 1998. A Romano-British Enclosure and Other Finds on the Norton to South Littleton Main. Transactions of Worcestershire Archaeological Society. 37-47 SWR10066

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM23494

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and
Pebworth Pipeline, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM23494

Event Name Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvington

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1996)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Hereford and Worcester County Council

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| FWR11845 | Pottery (1) | CLAY | No |
| FWR11846 | TILE (2) | FIRED CLAY | No |

Location**Grid Reference**

SP 0592 4736 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Fragments of pottery and tile were retrieved along this stretch of pipeline. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R; Hancocks, A; Pearson, E. 1997. Salvage recording on the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Supply Main: Archive Report.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1321 [Download](#)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Jackson R Hancocks A and Pearson E. 1998. A Romano-British Enclosure and Other Finds on the Norton to South Littleton Main. Transactions of Worcestershire Archaeological Society. 37-47 SWR10066

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM23495



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and
Pebworth Pipeline, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM23495

Event Name Rapid Survey in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Pipeline, Harvington

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work

Hereford and Worcester County Council

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0628 4726 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

No archaeological deposits or artefacts were observed on this stretch of the pipeline. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R; Hancocks, A; Pearson, E. 1997. Salvage recording on the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Supply Main: Archive Report.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1321 [Download](#)

- (2) Bibliographic reference: Jackson R Hancocks A and Pearson E. 1998. A Romano-British Enclosure and Other Finds on the Norton to South Littleton Main. Transactions of Worcestershire Archaeological Society. 37-47 SWR10066

Associated Monuments - None recorded



Name: Evaluation in 1998, Croftlands, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM27043

Event Name Evaluation in 1998, Croftlands, Harvington

Dates 01/01/1998 - 31/12/1998, at some time (1998)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| FWR4855 | Pottery (Unknown) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1998 AD) | CLAY | No |

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0578 4886 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Evaluation at Croftlands, Harvington P1636 Report No 712 - Shona Robson, David Wichbold and Carolyn Hunt December 1998.

The evaluation determined that there was no evidence for deposits or artefacts on site that predated the modern period. This was interpreted as suggesting that there was no medieval occupation of the site and that the area of proposed development has been farmland throughout history. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Robson, S., Wichbold, D, and Hunt, C.. 1998. SWR7992 [Download](#)
Evaluation at Croftlands, Harvington. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire
County Council.

Associated Monuments - None recorded



Name: Unstratified Palaeolithic Handaxe found prior to 1935
North of Harvington Brook , Harvington

WSM Reference WSM29220

Event Name Unstratified Palaeolithic Handaxe found prior to 1935 North of Harvington Brook , Harvington

Dates 01/01/1935, pre (1935)

Project Details
Event/Activity Types

Find Interpretation/Findspot

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|--|----------|-------------------|
| FWR6050 | POLISHED AXEHEAD (1) (Marine Isotope Stage 18 to Marine Isotope Stage 08 - 758050 BC to 242051 BC) | STONE | No |

Location
Grid Reference

SP 0398 4956 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Surface find of hand-axe (Birmingham University Geology Dept), the area is now a market garden. Exact findspot location uncertain. [1][2][3][4][5]

In Shotton Project data. [6]

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". This research included a literature search which highlighted Palaeolithic evidence thus far unrecorded within the HER. It identified that the Palaeolithic handaxe was found in Avon No. 5 Terrace Gravel and can be dated to Marine Isotope Stage 18 to Stage 8. [7]

Sources

- | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) Bibliographic reference: Wessex Archaeology. 1996. The English Rivers Palaeolithic Project. | SWR7875 | Download |
| (2) Bibliographic reference: Tomlinson, M E., 1935. The superficial deposits of the country north of Stratford-on-Avon. Quart J Geol Soc London. | SWR7979 | |
| (3) Bibliographic reference: Shotton, F W., 1953. The Pleistocene Deposits of the area between Coventry, Rugby, and Leamington etc. Phil Trans Roy Soc. | SWR7980 | |
| (4) Bibliographic reference: Shotton, F W., 1960. Two Acheulian implements from the Warwickshire-Worcestershire Avon. Proc Coventry Nat Hist Sci Soc. | SWR7982 | |
| (5) Bibliographic reference: Roe, D A., 1968. A Gazetteer of the British Lower and Middle Palaeolithic sites. Res Report Council British Archaeol. | SWR7905 | |

WSM Reference WSM29220



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Unstratified Palaeolithic Handaxe found prior to 1935
North of Harvington Brook , Harvington

(6) Personal Comment: Emma Hancox. 2006. Personal Comment on editing the SWR10185
record, 2006. Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.

(7*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic SWR21984 [Download](#)
into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit.
Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM30025

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Archaeological Assessment of A4325 Norton-
Lenchwick Bypass

WSM Reference WSM30025

Event Name Archaeological Assessment of A4325 Norton-Lenchwick Bypass

Dates 01/01/1992 - 31/12/1992, at some time (1992)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Desk Based Assessment/Assessment

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded**Location**

Grid Reference - Not recorded

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Civil Parish Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Desk Based Assessment, 1992. The scope of the assessment was the part of the route (4.4km) within the county of Hereford and Worcester, for inclusion in an assessment of the entire route to be undertaken by Warwickshire County Museum. In the preliminary survey, three sites of archaeological interest were noted. A further 58 sites were recorded during the assessment and added to the Sites and Monuments Record. The data on these sites is contained in an appendix to the report. The majority of new sites recorded were listed buildings. Others were mainly cropmark sites, which included one scheduled ancient monument. Roman finds at the southern end of the bypass also presented considerable evidence for settlement. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Dalwood, C H & Woodiwiss, S G. 1992. SWR1209 [Download](#)
Archaeological Assessment of A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass: in Harvington
and Norton and Lenchwick. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County
Council.

Associated Monuments

WSM15453 33, 35 & 36 Evesham Road, Norton & Lenchwick (Building WSM15453)

WSM15454 37, 38, 40 Evesham Road, Norton & Lenchwick (Building WSM15454)

WSM15455 41, 42 & 43 Evesham Road, Norton & Lenchwick (Building WSM15455)



Name: Salvage Recording in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton
& Pebworth Pipeline

WSM Reference WSM30180

Event Name Salvage Recording in 1996, Honeybourne, Bretforton & Pebworth Pipeline

Dates 01/01/1996 - 31/12/1997, at some time (1996)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0573 4728 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | North and Middle Littleton, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Offenham, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | South Littleton, Wychavon, Worcestershire |

Description

The work along the pipeline identified a Roman Farmstead at Norton (WSM23490) and recorded a pillbox and tank traps (WSM24097) at George Billington Lock. Alluvial deposits and environmental remains were also recorded at the lock (WSM22086). A dump of medieval and post-medieval pottery (WSM23500) was found at South Littleton. [1][2]

Note: The fieldwork was divided into fields with each having its own WSM activity number. The finds and environmental data for each area of work can be found in the corresponding WSM activity record.

Sources

- (1*) Bibliographic reference: Jackson, R; Hancocks, A; Pearson, E. 1997. Salvage recording on the Honeybourne, Bretforton and Pebworth Supply Main: Archive Report.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1321 [Download](#)
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Jackson R Hancocks A and Pearson E. 1998. A Romano-British Enclosure and Other Finds on the Norton to South Littleton Main. Transactions of Worcestershire Archaeological Society. 37-47 SWR10066

Associated Monuments

WSM23490 Romano-British enclosure, Honeybourne, Bretforton Pebworth Supply (Monument WSM23490)


Name: Watching Brief in 2001, Anchor Lane, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM30561

Event Name Watching Brief in 2001, Anchor Lane, Harvington

Dates 01/05/2001 - 31/05/2001, at some time (2001)

Project Details
Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Watching Brief

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------|
| FWR3275 | Pottery (2) (16TH CENTURY AD to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1600 AD to 1799 AD) | CLAY | Yes |
| FWR3276 | ROOF TILE (1) (18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1999 AD) | CERAMIC | Yes |
| FWR3277 | FLOOR TILE (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | CERAMIC | No |
| FWR3278 | UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (3) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | CERAMIC | No |

Location
Grid Reference

SP 0628 4776 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A watching brief was undertaken on behalf of J Byrd and Sons off Anchor Lane, Harvington near Evesham in May 2001 by Adam Mindykowski. The site on the western flood plain of the Avon lies within a landscape associated with extensive prehistoric, Romano-British and medieval archaeology, including post-medieval evidence at nearby Harvington Mill.

Fieldwork concluded that no significant archaeological features were present within the development area. Observations revealed only modern plough furrows and shallow pits associated with recent farming activity. The lack of pre-17th century finds, and in particular, any prehistoric evidence, must also indicate that no peripheral activity or residual deposition from the possible nearby prehistoric enclosure (WSM 2789) is present. All finds were badly abraded due to ploughing action. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Mindykowski A. 2001. Watching Brief at Anchor Lane, SWR10105 Harvington, Worcestershire. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. [Download](#)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM33753

Name: Rapid Fieldwalk of Cropmarked Site WSM22874,
Harvington



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

WSM Reference WSM33753

Event Name Rapid Fieldwalk of Cropmarked Site WSM22874, Harvington

No dates recorded

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Field Survey/Field Walking

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0667 4860 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A rapid fieldwalk of cropmark site by Roger Britton of SWAG. Despite the extensive cropmarks and good fieldwalking conditions little was recovered. Location of finds not currently known. [1]

Sources

- (1) Personal Comment: Glyde Mike. 2004. Personal Comment Mike Glyde 2004. SWR2409
Historic Environment and Archaeology Service.

Associated Monuments

WSM22874 Cropmarks, Cleeve Hill, Cleeve Prior (Monument WSM22874)

WSM Reference WSM34312

Name: Archaeological Evaluation in 2005 of Land at Leys Road, Harvington



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

WSM Reference WSM34312

Event Name Archaeological Evaluation in 2005 of Land at Leys Road, Harvington

Dates 01/01/2005 - 31/12/2005, at some time (2005)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------|
| FWR377 | Pottery (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | CLAY | Yes |
| FWR378 | BRICK (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | | Yes |
| FWR379 | UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (1) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | | No |
| FWR905 | TILE (3) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | CERAMIC | No |

Location**Grid Reference**

SP 0476 4952 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Archaeological Evaluation by WHEAS in 2005 under Project P 2620. No significant archaeological remains were found other than the ploughed out furrows of post-medieval ridge and furrow earthworks. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Miller Darren. 2005. Archaeological Evaluation of Land at Leys Road, Harvington.. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1950 [Download](#)

Associated Monuments - None recorded



Name: Evaluation in 2005 at Chamberlain Nurseries, Anchor Lane, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM34392

Event Name Evaluation in 2005 at Chamberlain Nurseries, Anchor Lane, Harvington

Dates 01/01/2005 - 31/12/2005, at some time (2005)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| FWR333 | Pottery (2) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | CLAY | Yes |
| FWR334 | Pottery (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD) | CLAY | Yes |
| FWR335 | Pottery (>10) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | CLAY | Yes |
| FWR336 | UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT (4) (19TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 2050 AD) | | No |
| FWR897 | ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT (6-10) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1999 AD) | CLAY | No |
| FWR898 | ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENT (6-10) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD) | CLAY | No |
| FWR899 | TILE (6-10) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1999 AD) | CERAMIC | Yes |
| FWR900 | TILE (3) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD) | CERAMIC | Yes |
| FWR901 | TILE (>10) (MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD) | CERAMIC | Yes |
| FWR902 | BRICK (6-10) (19TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1900 AD to 1999 AD) | | Yes |
| FWR903 | BRICK (3) (POST MEDIEVAL to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1901 AD) | | Yes |

Location

WSM Reference WSM34392

Name: Evaluation in 2005 at Chamberlain Nurseries, Anchor Lane, Harvington



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

Grid Reference

SP 0631 4808 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by WHEAS in 2005 under project P.2750. No archaeological features or horizons and comparatively few artefacts were recovered. All finds were residual and of medieval and post-medieval/modern date. Thus no site of archaeological significance was identified, suggesting that the probable prehistoric activity noted adjacent did not continue into the present area. However due to the lack of a developed soil profile or any trace of ridge and furrow as identified in fields adjacent it is conjectured that the site has been subject of soil stripping and intensive agricultural activity in the modern period. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Vaughan Tom and Jacobs Alan. 2005. Archaeological Evaluation at Chamberlain Nurseries, Anchor Lane, Harvington. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR1962 [Download](#)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM35469

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Brief for Archaeological Evaluation in 1992; A435
Norton Lenchwick Bypass

WSM Reference WSM35469

Event Name Brief for Archaeological Evaluation in 1992; A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass

Dates 01/01/1992 - 31/12/2006, at some time (1992)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded**Location****Grid Reference**

SP 0576 4840 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Cleeve Prior, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Offenham, Wychavon, Worcestershire |

Description

Brief for Archaeological field evaluation. [1]

Revised. [2]

Sources

- | | | |
|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) Bibliographic reference: Not Known. 1992. A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass; Archaeological Investigation Phase 2; Brief for Archaeological Evaluation. Warwickshire County Council. | SWR6616 | Download |
| (2*) Bibliographic reference: Not Known. 1992. A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass; Archaeological Investigation Phase 2; Brief for Archaeological Evaluation. Warwickshire County Council. | SWR3752 | Download |

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM35470

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Desk Top Assessment in 1992, A435 Norton
Lenchwick Bypass

WSM Reference WSM35470

Event Name Desk Top Assessment in 1992, A435 Norton Lenchwick Bypass

Dates 01/01/1992 - 31/12/2006, at some time (1992)

Project Details**Event/Activity Types**

Desk Based Assessment/Assessment

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Findings and Environmental Data - None Recorded**Location****Grid Reference**

SP 0576 4840 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Cleeve Prior, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Offenham, Wychavon, Worcestershire |

Description

A Desk Top Assessment by Warwickshire Museum Services in 1992 in advance of deriving a field evaluation proposal. It involved some field walking but none of this was within the county of Worcestershire. [1]

Sources

| | | |
|--|---------|--------------------------|
| (1*) Bibliographic reference: Not Known. 1992. Archaeological Desk Top Assessment and Initial Field Investigation of the Route of the Norton Lenchwick Bypass.. Warwickshire County Council. | SWR9288 | Download |
|--|---------|--------------------------|

Associated Monuments - None recorded



Name: Specification for Archaeological Works, A435 Norton-
Lenchwick Bypass

WSM Reference WSM40649

Event Name Specification for Archaeological Works, A435 Norton-Lenchwick Bypass

Dates 01/01/1992 - 31/12/2006, at some time (1992)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types

Desk Based Assessment/Assessment

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Findings and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0576 4840 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Cleeve Prior, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Norton and Lenchwick, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Offenham, Wychavon, Worcestershire |
| Civil Parish | Out of county, Out Of County, Worcestershire |

Description

Specification for archaeological work by Warwickshire Museum Service. [1]

Sources

(1*) Bibliographic reference: Not Known. 1992. A435 Norton-Lenchwick Bypass, SWR1968
Specification for Archaeological Work. Warwickshire County Council
Archaeological Section.

Associated Monuments - None recorded



Name: Archaeological Works in 2011, Harvington Flood
Alleviation Scheme, Leys Road, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM46043

Event Name Archaeological Works in 2011, Harvington Flood Alleviation Scheme, Leys Road, Harvington

Dates 04/10/2011 - 07/10/2011, between (2011)

Project Details
Event/Activity Types

Archaeological Intervention/Evaluation
Archaeological Intervention/Excavation

Organisation that carried out the work

Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology Service

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---|------------|-------------------|
| FWR11961 | ROOF TILE (6-10) (LATE IRON AGE to 3RD CENTURY AD - 1 AD to 300 AD) | FIRED CLAY | No |
| FWR11962 | SHERD (1) (PREHISTORIC - 500000 BC to 42 AD) | POTTERY | Yes |
| FWR11963 | SHERD (>10) (ROMAN - 43 AD to 410 AD) | POTTERY | Yes |

Location
Grid Reference

SP 0469 4968 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

An archaeological evaluation and subsequent excavation was undertaken at Harvington Flood Alleviation Scheme (NRG SP 04677 04965, WSM 46043), Leys Road, Harvington, Worcestershire, on behalf of Tony Jones, Engineering Consultancy Manager, Wychavon District Council. The client intends to undertake a flood alleviation scheme which involves the excavation of two balancing ponds and an adjacent bund. The evaluation and subsequent excavation, though small in size, revealed a number of features that could be securely dated to the 1st to 3rd centuries AD. These included a number of ditches and gullies that formed a sequence of multi-phased enclosures and field boundaries. There were at least 3 – 4 enclosures, a number of linear boundary ditches and two isolated pits. Materials recovered from these features were typical of a Romano-British farmstead, though the presence of Roman roof tile fragments suggests a well-constructed building in the vicinity. The multi-phased nature of the site indicated a re-using of the site suggesting a relatively stable agrarian society with and favourable settlement and social nature up until at least the 3rd century AD. [1]

Sources

(1*) Unpublished document: Sworn, S.. 2011. Archaeological Excavation at Harvington Flood Alleviation Scheme, Leys Road, Harvington. Archaeological Service - Worcestershire County Council. SWR20699 [Download](#)

Associated Monuments

WSM46430 Romano-British Farmstead, Leys Road, Harvington (Monument WSM46430)

WSM Reference WSM49682

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Palaeolithic Flint Handaxe Found Prior to 1963 on
Land Southwest of Leys Barn, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM49682

Event Name Palaeolithic Flint Handaxe Found Prior to 1963 on Land Southwest of Leys Barn, Harvington

Dates 01/01/1963, pre (1963)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|--|----------|-------------------|
| FWR12517 | HANDAXE (1) (Marine Isotope Stage 18 to Marine Isotope Stage 02 - 758050 BC to 12050 BC) | FLINT | No |

Location**Grid Reference**

SP 0421 4945 Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". This research included a literature search which highlighted Palaeolithic evidence thus far unrecorded within the HER. It identified a Palaeolithic broken-off flint ovate handaxe that was found at a unknown date near Harvington. The artefact belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 18 to Stage 2. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. SWR21984 [Download](#)
- (2) Internet Site: Archaeology Data Service. A Palaeolithic broken-off flint ovate handaxe was found at Harvington.. SWR22026
<http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archsearch/record.jsf?titleId=1045841>

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM49815

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Unstratified Palaeoenvironmental Artefact Found
Prior to 1968 on Land South of Oak Tree Farm,
Harvington

WSM Reference WSM49815

Event Name Unstratified Palaeoenvironmental Artefact Found Prior to 1968 on Land South of Oak Tree
Farm, Harvington

Dates 31/12/1968, pre (1968)

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

| Find No. | Type (quantity) and Date. | Material | Specialist Report |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------|
| FWR12607 | ANIMAL REMAINS (1) (Marine Isotope Stage 21 to Marine Isotope Stage 02 - 864050 BC to 12050 BC) | BONE | No |

Location**Grid Reference**

SP 0601 4903 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

In 2013 research was performed by Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology service for the National Heritage Protection Plan Project "Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER". This research included a literature search which highlighted Palaeolithic evidence thus far unrecorded within the HER. It identified an upper M3 of M. Primigenius which was found within the red sand of the Harvington gravel pit. The artefact is dated to Marine Isotope Stage 21 to stage 2. [1][2]

Sources

- (1*) Unpublished document: Daffern, N., Russell, O.. 2014. Putting the Palaeolithic into Worcestershire's HER: creating an evidence base and toolkit. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service. SWR21984 [Download](#)
- (2) Unpublished document: Worcestershire County Museum. 1968. Catalogue of Pleistocene Mammalian Remains stores at the Worcester City Museum. SWR22183

Associated Monuments - None recorded



Name: Programme of Works on Land Off Evesham Road,
Harvington

WSM Reference WSM66589

Event Name Programme of Works on Land Off Evesham Road, Harvington

Dates

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work

Wessex Archaeology

Finds and Environmental Data - None Recorded

Location

Grid Reference

SP 0515 4927 Sheet No. SP04NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

A detailed gradiometer survey was conducted over land east of Evesham Road, Harvington, Worcestershire. The project was commissioned by CgMs Consulting with the aim of establishing the presence, or otherwise, and nature of detectable archaeological features on the site ahead of a proposed development.

The site comprises arable fields located to the east of Evesham Road, covering an area of approximately 8.6 hectares. Due to overgrowth, the surveyable area was reduced to approximately 6.6ha. The geophysical survey was undertaken between the 15th and 19th of December 2014.

The gradiometer survey has demonstrated the presence of a number of anomalies. However, it would appear the the majority of these are not of archaeological interest. Areas of ploughing have been identified along with a trend which corresponds with the line of a culvert and which also corresponds with a former field boundary on the 1884 Ordnance Survey map. [1]

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Davey, Garreth. 2015. Land East of Evesham Road, SWR23319
Harvington, Worcestershire. Geoservices.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

WSM Reference WSM66679

Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

Name: Field Walking on Land Adjacent to Harvington
Community Orchard, Harvington

WSM Reference WSM66679

Event Name Field Walking on Land Adjacent to Harvington Community Orchard, Harvington

Dates 01/02/2015 - 28/02/2015

Project Details

Event/Activity Types - None recorded

Organisation that carried out the work - None Recorded

Finds and Environmental Data

Find No. Type (quantity) and Date.

FWR18514 Pottery (3)

Material

CERAMIC

**Specialist
Report**

No

Location**Grid Reference**

SP 0438 4988

Sheet No. SP04NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Harvington, Wychavon, Worcestershire

Description

Field walking in a recently ploughed field performed by Julian Rawes in February 2015. Three possible sherds of degraded Severn Valley Ware and a piece of slag were collected. [1]

Sources

- (1) Personal Comment: Webley, A. 2012 onwards. Personal comment on updating/creating HER record. In communication with Julian Rawes Feb 2015 SWR21669

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service

Historic Landscape Characterisation Full Report

HER HLC Full Report

06/05/2015

Number of records: 59



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
|------------|-------------------|------------|
| HWR4589 | | SET-SET5 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Nucleated Cluster | Certain |

Period

18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD

Full Description

Part of Harvington village.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Settlement Type | Industrial (1800 - 1913) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Nucleated Cluster |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0555 4917 (176m by 168m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

1.62

Sources

Cartographic materials: Unknown. 2003. 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .

HLCUID **HWR4590**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR4590 | | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Part of Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-1914 (1914 - 1945) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0563 4906 (169m by 183m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

1.22

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .



| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR4591 | | | SET-SET4 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Infill | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Part of Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Infill |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Small Irregular or Rectilinear Fields | Certain |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0562 4896 (211m by 245m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

2.13

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR4592**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR4592 | | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Harvington Cross.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0500 4936 (331m by 322m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

6.00

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR4593**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR4593 | Harvington Cross | | SET-SET7 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Interrupted Row | |
| Period | | | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0522 4945 (113m by 130m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

0.51

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID HWR4594



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR4594 | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Modern Expansion | Certain |
| Period | World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | |

Full Description

Harvington Cross.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-1914 (1914 - 1945) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0492 4952 (624m by 211m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

5.11

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .

HLCUID **HWR11134**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR11134 | | | ORC-ORC2 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| Period | 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | |

Full Description

south-east of Church Lench. Between Slade Wood and Morton Low Wood.

Additional Information

Parish of: CHURCH LENCH.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Only on post-War mapping | Yes |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Small Irregular or Rectilinear Fields | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0344 5051 (304m by 481m) SP05SW

Area (Hectares)

6.52

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR11135 | | | FEL-FEL10 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Small Irregular or Rectilinear Fields | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Atch Lench. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: CHURCH LENCH.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Sinuous |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Administrative Boundary |
| Previous Type Legibility | High Legibility/Slight Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0357 5061 (366m by 525m) SP05SW

Area (Hectares)

7.50

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR11136 | | | ORC-ORC3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | | Nursery/Garden Centre | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Vale Propogators Ltd, wholesale conifer specialist (Google Street View 2010). An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786, and the award is dated 19 March 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 26 August 2010.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Only on post-War mapping | Yes |

Previous Types

| <i>Previous Broad Type</i> | <i>Previous HLC Type</i> | <i>Confidence</i> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0415 4968 (561m by 594m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

18.94

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID HWR13339



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13339 | | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Part of Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0537 4900 (239m by 135m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

2.33

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13340**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13340 | | | ORC-ORC2 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| Period | World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |

Full Description

Adjacent Oak Tree Farm, Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Only on post-War mapping | No |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0611 4949 (480m by 381m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

8.95

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .

HLCUID **HWR13341**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13341 | | OPR-OPR7 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational | Sports Ground | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786, and the award is dated 19 March 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 17 January 2011.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------|---------------|
| Park Type | Sports Ground |
| Wood Pasture | No |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Possible |

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0625 4874 (181m by 224m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

2.22

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID HWR13342



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13342 | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Manor Farm.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Meadow | Probable |

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0610 4786 (278m by 193m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

3.78

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID HWR13343



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13343 | | SET-SET12 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Caravan Park/Chalet Site | Certain |
| Period | 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | |

Full Description

Caravan park.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Caravan Park/Chalet site |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Meadow | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0605 4812 (254m by 412m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

6.43

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13344 | | | WVF-WVF2 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Water and Valley Floor | | Artificial Lake/Pond | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Ponds created for coarse fishing. Shown as such on Google Street View (Date accessed 23 Nov 2010). An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786/award 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 23 November 2010.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Wetland Type Designation | Artificial |

Previous Types

| <i>Previous Broad Type</i> | <i>Previous HLC Type</i> | <i>Confidence</i> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Certain |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0636 4922 (508m by 475m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

12.50

Sources

Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com.

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13345**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13345 | Green Street | FEL-FEL6 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| Period | | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0541 4966 (263m by 251m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

4.57

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13346**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13346 | | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Expansion | Certain |
| Period | World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |

Full Description

part of Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-1914 (1914 - 1945) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0510 4924 (465m by 355m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

5.33

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .

HLCUID **HWR13347**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13347 | Harvington | ORC-ORC3 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Nursery/Garden Centre | |
| Period | | |
| 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0544 4943 (172m by 235m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

3.03

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13348**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13348 | | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

part of Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | Probable |

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0533 4945 (193m by 221m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

2.50

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13349 | | | FEL-FEL13 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Amalgamation | Certain |

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Ellenden Farm, Harvington. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Percentage Field Loss | 50% |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | None |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Settlement Edge |
| Previous Type Legibility | Medium Legibility/Moderate Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0517 4919 (446m by 294m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

8.44

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .



| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13350 | | | ORC-ORC2 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Harvington. An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786, and the award is dated 19 March 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 17 January 2011.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Only on post-War mapping | Yes |

Previous Types

| <i>Previous Broad Type</i> | <i>Previous HLC Type</i> | <i>Confidence</i> |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Planned Enclosure for Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0474 4913 (593m by 597m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

14.96

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13351 | | | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Modern Sub-division | Certain |

Period

World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Harvington Lodge. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0526 4981 (398m by 615m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

14.52

Sources

- Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
- Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 4th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
- Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13352**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13352 | | | SET-SET9 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Clustered Settlement | Probable |

Period

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

Full Description

Harvington Lodge.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Settlement Type | Historic (pre 1800) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Clustered Settlement |

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0507 4997 (253m by 459m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

6.12

Sources

Cartographic materials: Unknown. 2003. 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.

HLCUID HWR13353



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13353 | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Harvington Cross.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Allotment | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0488 4966 (303m by 290m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

3.54

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13354 | | | FEL-FEL13 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Amalgamation | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Fields east of Handgate Farm. An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786, and the award is dated 19 March 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 17 January 2011. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Percentage Field Loss | 70% |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |
| Previous Type Legibility | Low Legibility/Severe Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Possible |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0429 5024 (3305m by 1416m) SP05SW

Area (Hectares)

199.19

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID HWR13355



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13355 | Leys Barn | SET-SET8 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Isolated Farmstead | |
| Period | | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0430 4944 (163m by 215m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

1.34

Sources - None recorded

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13356 | | ORC-ORC2 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | |
| Period | | |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0418 4924 (600m by 547m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

12.81

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13357**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13357 | | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Modern Sub-division | |
| Period | | |
| 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types

| <i>Previous Broad Type</i> | <i>Previous HLC Type</i> | <i>Confidence</i> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0453 4949 (352m by 525m) | SP04NW |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

8.66

Sources - None recorded



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13361 | | | FEL-FEL13 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Amalgamation | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Rough Hills. Ridge and furrow visible as cropmarks. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Contains area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow present.

Additional Information

Parish of: CHURCH LENCH.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Field Size | Large - Very Large (>8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Percentage Field Loss | 60% |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | None |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |
| Previous Type Legibility | High Legibility/Slight Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0314 4916 (1060m by 1419m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

61.77

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID HWR13363



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13363 | | WDL-WDL1 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Woodland | Ancient Semi-Natural Woodland | |
| Period | | |
| MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0323 4983 (288m by 103m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

2.31

Sources - None recorded

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13365 | Part of Rough Hills | WDL-WDL3 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Woodland | Recent Woodland (Secondary) | |
| Period | | |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0354 4960 (311m by 203m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

2.44

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID HWR13366



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13366 | | FEL-FEL11 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | |
| Period | | |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0390 4984 (398m by 558m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

9.02

Sources - None recorded

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13367 | | ORC-ORC2 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | |
| Period | | |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0381 4933 (525m by 645m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

19.68

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID HWR13368



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13368 | | | IND-IND6 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Industrial and Extractive | | Mill Complexes | Possible |
| Period | | | |
| MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD | | | |

Full Description

Harvington Mill . WSM02791.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Industrial Type | Mill Complexes |
| Current Industrial Use | Abandoned |
| Active Quarry | No |

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0668 4769 (148m by 331m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

2.60

Sources

Digital archive: Various. Various. Worcestershire Historic Environment Record. Worcestershire Historic Environemnt and Archaeolog.

HLCUID HWR13369



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel 01905 765560 or email archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk. Information valid for three months from date of production.

| | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13369 | | OPR-OPR6 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational | Golf Course | Certain |
| Period | | |
| 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------|--------------|
| Park Type | Golf Course |
| Wood Pasture | No |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0622 4757 (898m by 575m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

24.52

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13370**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13370 | | SET-SET16 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Country House | Possible |

Period

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

Full Description

Mill House.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Settlement Type | Historic (pre 1800) |

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0653 4797 (173m by 261m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

3.15

Sources

Cartographic materials: Unknown. 2003. 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.

HLCUID **HWR13371**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13371 | | | ORC-ORC3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | | Nursery/Garden Centre | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Mill Farm nurseries. An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786, and the award is dated 19 March 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 17 January 2011.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Only on post-War mapping | No |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Possible |

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0624 4833 (346m by 385m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

6.46

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13372 | | | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Modern Sub-division | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Manor Farm. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Field Size | Small - Medium (2 - 4ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Rectilinear |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |
| Previous Type Legibility | Medium Legibility/Moderate Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0636 4811 (495m by 630m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

16.44

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| HWR13373 | | FEL-FEL13 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Field Amalgamation | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Longlands. Fields appear to have been amalgamated following the construction of the adjacent A46 dual carriageway bypass. An Inclosure Act for Harvington was passed in 1786, and the award is dated 19 March 1787. From: 'Parishes: Harvington', A History of the County of Worcester: volume 3 (1913), pp. 387-390. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=43141> Date accessed: 17 January 2011. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: Following Watercourse. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Field Size | Large - Very Large (>8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Percentage Field Loss | 80% |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |
| Previous Type Legibility | Low Legibility/Severe Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|-------------------------|------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0642 4878 (697m by 853m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

29.65

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13374**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13374 | Harvington former osiers | WDL-WDL3 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Woodland | Recent Woodland (Secondary) | |
| Period | | |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0673 4888 (221m by 782m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

3.60

Sources - None recorded



| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13375 | | | IND-IND7 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Industrial and Extractive | | Utilities | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Sewage works. Field reorganisation appears to have taken place in the mid-19th century with the construction of the adjacent railway line (now disused).

Additional Information

Parish of: NORTON AND LENCHWICK.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Industrial Type | Utilities |
| Current Industrial Use | Active, Industrial Use |
| Active Quarry | No |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Field Reorganisation | Probable |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Possible |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0598 4839 (202m by 321m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

4.38

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13376**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13376 | | FEL-FEL6 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| Period | | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0661 4840 (273m by 305m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

5.60

Sources - None recorded



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13380 | | | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Modern Sub-division | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent River Avon. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | None |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Following Watercourse |
| Previous Type Legibility | High Legibility/Slight Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Meadow | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0573 4737 (1165m by 492m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

20.10

Sources

Digital archive: Crowther, S.. 2009. Georeferenced layer of the 1811-1818 2" Ordnance Survey Surveyors' Drawings. . Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13381**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13381 | | FEL-FEL6 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| Period | | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| <i>Type</i> | <i>Value</i> |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0652 4734 (590m by 471m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

10.92

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13382**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13382 | Harvington | | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Modern Sub-division | |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Type | Value |
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0586 4908 (452m by 243m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

5.16

Sources - None recorded



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13383 | | | FEL-FEL13 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Amalgamation | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Oak Tree Farm, Harvington. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Field Size | Large - Very Large (>8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Percentage Field Loss | 60% |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | None |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Settlement Edge |
| Previous Type Legibility | Low Legibility/Severe Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0586 4941 (679m by 571m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

20.88

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13384**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13384 | | | SET-SET3 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Modern Expansion | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Part of Harvington.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Settlement Type | Post-War (1945 -) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Modern Expansion |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0592 4903 (440m by 386m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

3.47

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13385**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13385 | Harvington | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Modern Sub-division | |
| Period | | |
| 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Allotment | |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0594 4896 (351m by 304m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

4.72

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13386**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13386 | Harvington | FEL-FEL19 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Field Reorganisation | |
| Period | | |
| 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Communications | Railways/Stations/Sidings | |
| 18TH CENTURY AD to 20TH CENTURY AD - 1800 AD to 1913 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0605 4881 (452m by 447m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

5.36

Sources - None recorded

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
| HWR13387 | Harvington | SET-SET5 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | Nucleated Cluster | |
| Period | | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0582 4882 (271m by 183m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

1.57

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13388**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13388 | Harvington | | FEL-FEL19 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Reorganisation | |
| Period | | | |
| 20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD | | | |

Full Description

Additional Information

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Pre-1880's Orchard | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Centred SP 0556 4854 (596m by 379m) | SP04NE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

Area (Hectares)

8.26

Sources - None recorded

HLCUID **HWR13389**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13389 | | | SET-SET5 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Settlement | | Nucleated Cluster | Probable |
| Period | | | |
| MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD | | | |

Full Description

Harvington village historic core. St James's Church early 14th century.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Settlement Type | Historic (pre 1800) |
| Settlement Interpretation | Nucleated Cluster |

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0556 4883 (543m by 544m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

12.08

Sources

Cartographic materials: Unknown. 2003. 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale: 6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
Digital archive: Various. Various. Worcestershire Historic Environment Record. Worcestershire Historic Environment and Archaeology.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13398 | | | FEL-FEL19 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Reorganisation | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Leylandii House. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |
| Previous Type Legibility | Low Legibility/Severe Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0562 4820 (1249m by 1330m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

52.30

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| HLCUID | Name | HLC Code |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| HWR13399 | | FEL-FEL19 |
| Broad Type | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Field Reorganisation | Probable |

Period

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Manor Farm. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: NORTON AND LENCHWICK.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Curvilinear |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | None |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0547 4764 (893m by 499m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

14.18

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .

HLCUID **HWR13400**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13400 | | | ORC-ORC2 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Orchard/Horticulture | | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Castle Fields Farm. An Inclosure Act was passed for the parish in 1765, and the award is dated 1766. (Tate and Turner, Domesday of Inclosures, 1978).

Additional Information

Parish of: NORTON AND LENCHWICK.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Only on post-War mapping | Yes |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |

POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0495 4850 (928m by 836m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

33.28

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13405 | | | FEL-FEL13 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Field Amalgamation | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

North & northeast of Norton village. An Inclosure Act was passed for the parish in 1765, and the award is dated 1766. (Tate and Turner, Domesday of Inclosures, 1978). Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Does not contain area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow present.

Additional Information

Parish of: NORTON AND LENCHWICK.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Field Size | Medium - Large (4 - 8ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Percentage Field Loss | 70% |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Sinuuous |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Line of Communication (eg Road, Canal, Railway) |
| Previous Type Legibility | High Legibility/Slight Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Parliamentary Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0402 4845 (1637m by 2092m) SP04NW

Area (Hectares)

153.83

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR13416**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR13416 | | | COM-COM2 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Communications | | Motorway | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

The wide dual carriageway A46 bypass.

Additional Information

Parish of: NORTH AND MIDDLE LITTLETON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Communication Type | Motorways |
| Communication Status | Active |

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0500 4808 (3416m by 4028m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

40.05

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.

HLCUID **HWR14236**



Report prepared by Worcestershire HER. Tel
01905 765560 or email
archaeology@worcestershire.gov.uk.
Information valid for three months from date of
production.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR14236 | | | WVF-WVF6 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Water and Valley Floor | | Natural Open Water | Probable |
| Period | | | |
| MEDIEVAL - 1066 AD to 1539 AD | | | |

Full Description

River Avon.

Additional Information

Parish of: CLEEVE PRIOR.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Wetland Type Designation | Open Water |

Previous Types - None recorded

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0688 4852 (5083m by 6496m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

35.63

Sources

Map: Ordnance Survey. 2011. Modern 1:10000 Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. Digital Map.



| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| HLCUID | Name | | HLC Code |
| HWR14972 | | | FEL-FEL16 |
| Broad Type | | HLC Type | Confidence |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | | Modern Sub-division | Certain |

Period

20TH CENTURY AD to 21ST CENTURY AD - 1946 AD to 2050 AD

Full Description

Adjacent Ellenden Farm, Harvington. Additional attribute data for Fields and Enclosed Land: Other Internal Boundary Morphology: None. Contains area of Copse/Covert. Ridge and Furrow not present.

Additional Information

Parish of: HARVINGTON.

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Field Size | Small - Medium (2 - 4ha) |
| Predominant Field Shape | Irregular |
| Boundary Type | Hedge |
| Predominant Boundary Morphology | Sinuous |
| Secondary Boundary Morphology | Straight |
| Other External Boundary Morphology | Settlement Edge |
| Previous Type Legibility | Low Legibility/Severe Boundary Loss |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous HLC Type | Confidence |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Orchard/Horticulture | Post-1880's Orchard | Certain |
| World War One to World War Two - 1914 AD to 1945 AD | | |
| Fields and Enclosed Land | Piecemeal Enclosure | Probable |
| POST MEDIEVAL to 18TH CENTURY AD - 1540 AD to 1799 AD | | |

National Grid Reference

Centred SP 0518 4882 (621m by 488m) SP04NE

Area (Hectares)

12.68

Sources

Aerial Photograph: RAF. 2005. 1:2500 Vertical Air Photographic Coverage of Worcestershire 2005. getmapping.com.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 1954-1963. Digital 5th Edition OS Map (Original scale:6" (1:10560)). Landmark Digital.
 Map: Ordnance Survey. 2003. Digital 1st Edition OS Map (Original scale:25"(1:2500)). Landmark Digital .